

PART III

LIST OF PERSONS AWARDED THE MEDAL OF HONOR BY WARS AND CAMPAIGNS



Persons awarded the Medal of Honor are listed chronologically according to the dates on which they won the medals. Where medalists are cited for two acts the name is entered under the first. The information given in the following list for each Medal of Honor winner has been compiled from the records of the Office of The Adjutant General. For medal winners of the earlier wars this information is not in every instance complete, particularly as regards the place at which individuals entered service and the place of birth. If the missing information can be supplied by families or friends of the individuals concerned, it should be reported to The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, Washington, D. C., in order that it may be included in revisions of the record.

The name and date of the action is given at the head of each list of medal winners in major military actions.



CIVIL WAR

[THE INITIALS C. S. A. IN CITATIONS REFER TO THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY]

»1861«

BROWNELL, FRANCIS E.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 11th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* Alexandria, Va., 24 May 1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 26 Jan. 1877. *Citation:* Killed the murderer of Colonel Ellsworth at the Marshall House, Alexandria, Va.

TOMPKINS, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 2d U. S. Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Fairfax, Va., 1 June 1861. *Entered Service at:* Brooklyn, N. Y. *Birth:* Fort Monroe, Va. *Date of Issue:* 13 Nov. 1893. *Citation:* Twice charged through the enemy's lines and, taking a carbine from an enlisted man, shot the enemy's captain.

CROSS, JAMES E.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company K, 12th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Blackburns Ford, Va., 18 July 1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Darien, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 5 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* With a companion, refused to retreat when the part of the regiment to which he was attached was driven back in disorder, but remained upon the skirmish line for some time thereafter, firing upon the enemy.

RAND, CHARLES F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 12th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Blackburns Ford, Va., 18 July 1861. *Entered Service at:* Batavia, N. Y. *Birth:* Batavia, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 23 Oct. 1897. *Citation:* Remained in action when a part of his regiment broke in disorder, joined another company, and fought with it through the remainder of the engagement.

BULL RUN

AMES, ADELBERT

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 5th U. S. Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Bull Run, Va., 21 July

1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* East Thomaston, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1894. *Citation:* Remained upon the field in command of a section of Griffin's Battery, directing its fire after being severely wounded and refusing to leave the field until too weak to sit upon the caisson where he had been placed by men of his command.

BENJAMIN, SAMUEL N.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 2d U. S. Artillery. *Place and Date:* From Bull Run to Spotsylvania, Va., from July 1861 to May 1864. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 11 June 1877. *Citation:* Particularly distinguished services as an artillery officer.

COOKE, WALTER H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company K, 4th Pennsylvania Infantry Militia. *Place and Date:* At Bull Run, Va., 21 July 1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 19 May 1887. *Citation:* Voluntarily served as an aide on the staff of Col. David Hunter and participated in the battle, his term of service having expired on the previous day.

HARTRANFT, JOHN F.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 4th Pennsylvania Militia. *Place and Date:* At Bull Run, Va., 21 July 1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 26 Aug. 1886. *Citation:* Voluntarily served as an aide and participated in the battle after expiration of his term of service, distinguishing himself in rallying several regiments which had been thrown into confusion.

KNOWLES, ABIATHER J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 2d Maine Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bull Run, Va., 21 July 1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 27 Dec. 1894. *Citation:* Removed dead and wounded under heavy fire.

McGOUGH, OWEN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Battery D, 5th U. S. Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Bull Run, Va., 21 July 1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 28 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* Through his personal exertions under a heavy fire, one of the guns of his battery was brought off the field; all the other guns were lost.

MERRITT, JOHN G.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 1st Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bull Run, Va., 21 July 1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 1 Apr. 1880. *Citation:* Gallantry in action; was wounded in advance of his regiment.

MURPHY, CHARLES J.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, and Quartermaster, 38th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bull Run, Va., 21 July 1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 5 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Took a rifle and voluntarily fought with his regiment in the ranks; when the regiment was forced back, voluntarily remained on the field caring for the wounded, and was there taken prisoner.

WHEELER, HENRY W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 2d Maine Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bull Run, Va., 21 July 1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 5 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Voluntarily accompanied his commanding officer and assisted in removing the dead and wounded from the field under a heavy fire of artillery and musketry.

WILCOX, ORLANDO B.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 1st Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bull Run, Va., 21 July 1861. *Entered Service at:* Detroit, Mich. *Birth:* Detroit, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 2 Mar. 1895. *Citation:* Led repeated charges until wounded and taken prisoner.

WITHINGTON, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company B, 1st Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bull Run, Va., 21 July 1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 7 Jan. 1895. *Citation:* Remained on the field under heavy fire to succor his superior officer.

WILSONS CREEK**BOQUET, NICHOLAS**

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 1st Iowa Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilsons Creek, Mo., 10

Aug. 1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 16 Feb. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily left the line of battle, and, exposing himself to imminent danger from a heavy fire of the enemy, assisted in capturing a riderless horse at large between the lines, and hitching him to a disabled gun, saved the gun from capture.

IMMELL, LORENZO D.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 2d U. S. Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Wilsons Creek, Mo., 10 Aug. 1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ross, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 19 July 1890. *Citation:* Bravery in action.

SCHOFIELD, JOHN M.

Rank and Organization: Major, 1st Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilsons Creek, Mo., 10 Aug. 1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 2 July 1892. *Citation:* Was conspicuously gallant in leading a regiment in a successful charge against the enemy.

WHERRY, WILLIAM M.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company D, 3d U. S. Reserve Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilsons Creek, Mo., 10 Aug. 1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 30 Oct. 1895. *Citation:* Displayed conspicuous coolness and heroism in rallying troops that were recoiling under heavy fire.

WOOD, H. CLAY

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilsons Creek, Mo., 10 Aug. 1861. *Entered Service at:* Winthrop, Maine. *Birth:* Winthrop, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 28 Oct. 1893. *Citation:* Distinguished gallantry.

MISCELLANEOUS 1861**MADDEN, MICHAEL**

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 42d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Masons Island, Md., 3 Sept. 1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 14 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Assisted a wounded comrade to the river bank and, under heavy fire of the enemy, swam with him across a branch of the Potomac to the Union lines.

PALMER, GEORGE H.

Rank and Organization: Musician, 1st Illinois Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Lexington, Mo., 20 Sept. 1861. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:*

10 Mar. 1896. *Citation*: Volunteered to fight in the trenches and also led a charge which resulted in the recapture of a Union hospital, together with Confederate sharpshooters then occupying the same.

»1862«

TWOMBLY, VOLTAIRE P.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 2d Iowa Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Fort Donelson, Tenn., 15 Feb. 1862. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Van Buren, Iowa. *Date of Issue*: 12 Mar. 1897. *Citation*: Took the colors after three of the color guard had fallen, and although most instantly knocked down by a spent ball, immediately arose and bore the colors to the end of the engagement.

FOLLETT, JOSEPH L.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 1st Missouri Light Artillery. *Place and Date*: At New Madrid, Mo., 3 Mar. 1862; at Stone River, Tenn., 31 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Newark, N. J. *Date of Issue*: 19 Sept. 1890. *Citation*: At New Madrid, Mo., remained on duty though severely wounded. While procuring ammunition from the supply train at Stone River, Tenn., was captured, but made his escape, secured the ammunition, and in less than an hour from the time of his capture had the batteries supplied.

BLACK, WILLIAM P.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company K, 37th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Pea Ridge, Ark., 7 Mar. 1862. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Woodford, Ky. *Date of Issue*: 2 Oct. 1893. *Citation*: Single-handed confronted the enemy, firing a rifle at them and thus checking their advance within 100 yards of the lines.

CARR, EUGENE A.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 3d Illinois Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Pea Ridge, Ark., 7 Mar. 1862. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: ——. *Date of Issue*: 16 Jan. 1894. *Citation*: Directed the deployment of his command and held his ground, under a brisk fire of shot and shell in which he was several times wounded.

POWER, ALBERT

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 3d Iowa Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Pea Ridge, Ark., 7 Mar. 1862. *Entered Service at*: Davis County, Iowa. *Birth*: Guernsey County, Ohio. *Date of Issue*: 6 Mar. 1899. *Citation*: Under a heavy fire and at great personal risk went

to the aid of a dismounted comrade who was surrounded by the enemy, took him up on his own horse, and carried him to a place of safety.

CARUANA, ORLANDO E.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 51st New York Infantry. *Place and Date*: At New Bern, N. C., 14 Mar. 1862; at South Mountain, Md., 14 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Ca Valletta, Malta. *Date of Issue*: 14 Nov. 1890. *Citation*: At New Bern, N. C., brought off the wounded color sergeant and the colors under a heavy fire of the enemy. Was one of four soldiers who volunteered to determine the position of the enemy at South Mountain, Md. While so engaged was fired upon and his three companions killed, but he escaped and rejoined his command in safety.

TERRY, JOHN D.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 23d Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date*: At New Bern, N. C., 14 Mar. 1862. *Entered Service at*: Boston, Mass. *Birth*: Montville, Maine. *Date of Issue*: 12 Oct. 1867. *Citation*: In the thickest of the fight, where he lost his leg by a shot, still encouraged the men until carried off the field.

THOMPSON, J. HARRY

Rank and Organization: Surgeon, U. S. Volunteers. *Place and Date*: At New Bern, N. C., 14 Mar. 1862. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: ——. *Date of Issue*: 11 Nov. 1870. *Citation*: Voluntarily reconnoitered the enemy's position and carried orders under the hottest fire.

BUMGARNER, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 4th Virginia Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1862. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: ——. *Date of Issue*: 10 July 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

MCDONALD, JOHN WADE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 20th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., 6 Apr. 1862. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Lancaster, Ohio. *Date of Issue*: 27 Aug. 1900. *Citation*: Was severely wounded while endeavoring, at the risk of his life, to carry to a place of safety a wounded and helpless comrade.

SMITH, DAVID L.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Battery E, 1st New York Light Artillery. *Place and Date*: At Warwick Court

House, Va., 6 Apr. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Bath, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 6 Aug. 1902. *Citation:* This soldier, when a shell struck an ammunition chest exploding a number of cartridges and setting fire to the packing tow, procured water and extinguished the fire, thus preventing the explosion of the remaining ammunition.

SPALDING, EDWARD B.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 52d Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., 6 Apr. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ogle County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 15 Jan. 1894. *Citation:* Although twice wounded, and thereby crippled for life, he remained fighting in open ground to the close of the battle.

WILLIAMS, ELWOOD N.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 28th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Shiloh, Tenn., 6 Apr. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Havanna, Ill. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 28 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* A box of ammunition having been abandoned between the lines, this soldier voluntarily went forward with one companion, under a heavy fire from both armies, secured the box, and delivered it within the line of his regiment, his companion being mortally wounded.

HOLTON, EDWARD A.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company I, 6th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Lees Mills, Va., 16 Apr. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Westminster, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 9 July 1892. *Citation:* Rescued the colors of his regiment under heavy fire, the color bearer having been shot down while the troops were in retreat.

PINGREE, SAMUEL E.

Rank and organization: Captain, Company F, 3d Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* Lees Mills, Va., 16 Apr. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Hartford, Vt. *Birth:* Salisbury, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 17 Aug. 1891. *Citation:* Gallantly led his company across a wide, deep creek, drove the enemy from the rifle pits, which were within 2 yards of the farther bank, and remained at the head of his men until a second time severely wounded.

SCOTT, JULIAN A.

Rank and Organization: Drummer, Company E, 3d Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Lees Mills, Va., 16 Apr. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Johnson, Vt. *Date of Issue:* February 1865. *Citation:* Crossed the creek under a terrific fire of musketry several times to assist in bringing off the wounded.

LANGBEIN, J. C. JULIUS

Rank and Organization: Musician, Company B, 9th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Camden, N. C., 19 Apr. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 7 Jan. 1895. *Citation:* A drummer boy, 15 years of age, he voluntarily and under a heavy fire went to the aid of a wounded officer, procured medical assistance for him, and aided in carrying him to a place of safety.

SLAGLE, OSCAR

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 104th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Elk River, Tenn., April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Fulton County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 30 Oct. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge.

MITCHELL RAIDING PARTY

Citation: Nineteen of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchell (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta.

PARTICIPATING RECIPIENTS

BENSINGER, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 21st Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 25 Mar. 1863.

BROWN, WILSON

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 21st Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Logan County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* September 1863.

BUFFUM, ROBERT

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 21st Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Salem, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 25 Mar. 1863.

DORSEY, DANIEL

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 33d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Fairfield County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 17 Sept. 1863.

HAWKINS, MARTIN J.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 33d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Mercer County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* September 1863.

KNIGHT, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 21st Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Wayne County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* September 1863.

MASON, ELIHU H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 21st Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Wayne County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 25 Mar. 1863.

PARROTT, JACOB

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 33d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* Ohio. *Birth:* Fairfield County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 25 Mar. 1863.

PITTINGER, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 2d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 25 Mar. 1863.

PORTER, JOHN R.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 21st Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Delaware County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* September 1863.

REDDICK, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 33d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* Ohio. *Birth:* Adams County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 25 Mar. 1863.

ROBERTSON, SAMUEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 33d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Muskingum County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* September 1863.

ROSS, MARION A.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 2d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered*

Service at: ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* September 1863.

SCOTT, JOHN M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 21st Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Stark County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 4 Aug. 1866.

SLAVENS, SAMUEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 33d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Pike County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 28 July 1883.

SMITH, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 2d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 6 July 1864.

WILSON, JOHN A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 21st Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Columbus, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* September 1863.

WOLLAM, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 33d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Hamilton, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 20 July 1864.

WOOD, MARK

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 21st Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Georgia, April 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* September 1863.

MAY 1862

BOODY, ROBERT

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 40th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Williamsburg, Va., 5 May 1862. At Chancellorsville, Va., 2 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lemington, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 8 July 1896. *Citation:* This soldier, at Williamsburg, Va., then a corporal, at great personal risk, voluntarily saved the lives of and brought from the battlefield two wounded comrades. A year later, at Chancellorsville, voluntarily, and at great personal risk, brought from the field of battle and saved the life of Capt. George B. Carse, Company C, 40th New York Volunteer Infantry.

CONBOY, MARTIN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 37th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Williamsburg, Va., 5 May 1862. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 11 Oct. 1892. *Citation:* Took command of the company in action, the captain having been wounded, the other commissioned officers being absent, and handled it with skill and bravery.

COYNE, JOHN N.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 70th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Williamsburg, Va., 5 May 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 18 Apr. 1888. *Citation:* Capture of a flag after a severe hand-to-hand contest; was mentioned in orders for his gallantry.

DILLON, MICHAEL A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 2d New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Williamsburg, Va., 5 May 1862. At Oak Grove, Va., 25 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Chelmsford, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 10 Oct. 1889. *Citation:* Bravery in repulsing the enemy's charge on a battery, at Williamsburg, Va. At Oak Grove, Va., crawled outside the lines and brought in important information.

FALLON, THOMAS T.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 37th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Williamsburg, Va., 5 May 1862. At Fair Oaks, Va., 30–31 May 1862. At Big Shanty, Ga., 14–15 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Freehold, N. J. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 13 Feb. 1891. *Citation:* At Williamsburg, Va., assisted in driving rebel skirmishers to their main line. Participated in action, at Fair Oaks, Va., though excused from duty because of disability. In a charge with his company at Big Shanty, Ga., was the first man on the enemy's works.

HAIGHT, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 72d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Williamsburg, Va., 5 May 1862. At Bristol Station, Va., 27 Aug. 1862. At Manassas, Va., 29–30 Aug. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 8 June 1888. *Citation:* At Williamsburg, Va., voluntarily carried a severely wounded comrade off the field in the face of a large force of the enemy; in doing so was himself severely wounded and taken prisoner. Went into the fight at Bristol Station, Va., although severely disabled. At Manassas, volunteered to search the woods for the wounded.

MINDIL, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company I, 61st Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Williamsburg, Va., 5 May 1862. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 10 Feb. 1887. *Citation:* As aide-de-camp led the charge with a part of a regiment, pierced the enemy's center, silenced some of his artillery, and, getting in his rear, caused him to abandon his position.

HERRON, FRANCIS J.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 9th Iowa Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Pea Ridge, Ark., 7 May 1862. *Entered Service at:* Pittsburgh, Pa. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 26 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* Was foremost in leading his men, rallying them to repeated acts of daring, until himself disabled and taken prisoner.

MOREY, DELANO

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 82d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At McDowell, Va., 8 May 1862. *Entered Service at:* Hardin County, Ohio. *Birth:* Licking County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 14 Aug. 1893. *Citation:* After the charge of the command had been repulsed, he rushed forward alone with an empty gun and captured two of the enemy's sharpshooters.

KENYON, JOHN S.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 3d New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Trenton, N. C., 15 May 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 28 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily left a retiring column, returned in face of the enemy's fire, helped a wounded man upon a horse, and so enabled him to escape capture or death.

HORSFALL, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Drummer, Company G, 1st Kentucky Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Corinth, Miss., 21 May 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 17 Aug. 1895. *Citation:* Saved the life of a wounded officer lying between the lines.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Co. H, and 2d Lt., Co. M, 1st Maryland Inf. *Place and Date:* At Front Royal, Va., 23 May 1862. At Weldon Railroad, Va., 19 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Washington, D. C. *Date of Issue:* 2 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* When a sergeant, at Front Royal, Va., he was painfully wounded while obeying an order to burn a bridge, but, persevering

in the attempt, he burned the bridge and prevented its use by the enemy. Later, at Weldon Railroad, Va., then a lieutenant, he voluntarily took the place of a disabled officer and undertook a hazardous reconnaissance beyond the lines of the army; was taken prisoner in the attempt.

SAXTON, RUFUS

Rank and Organization: Brigadier General, U. S. Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Harpers Ferry, Va., 26 to 30 May 1862. *Entered Service at:* Massachusetts. *Birth:* Greenfield, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 25 Apr. 1893. *Citation:* Distinguished gallantry and good conduct in the defense.

FORMAN, ALEXANDER A.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 7th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fair Oaks, Va., 31 May 1862. *Entered Service at:* Jonesville, Mich. *Birth:* Scipio, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 17 Aug. 1895. *Citation:* Although wounded, he continued fighting until, fainting from loss of blood, he was carried off the field.

FRENCH, SAMUEL S.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 7th Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fair Oaks, Va., 31 May 1862. *Entered Service at:* Gifford, Mich. *Birth:* Erie County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 Oct. 1895. *Citation:* Continued fighting, although wounded, until he fainted from loss of blood.

O'BEIRNE, JAMES R.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company C, 37th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fair Oaks, Va., 31 May and 1 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 20 Jan. 1891. *Citation:* Gallantly maintained the line of battle until ordered to fall back.

PURCELL, HIRAM W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 104th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fair Oaks, Va., 31 May 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bucks County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 12 May 1894. *Citation:* While carrying the regimental colors on the retreat he returned to face the advancing enemy, flag in hand, and saved the other color, which would otherwise have been captured.

SHAFTER, WILLIAM R.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company I, 7th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fair Oaks, Va., 31 May 1862. *Entered Service at:* Galesburg, Mich. *Birth:* Galesburg, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 12 June 1895. *Citation:* Remained to the close of the battle, although severely wounded.

JUNE 1862

GRANT, GABRIEL

Rank and Organization: Surgeon, U. S. Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Fair Oaks, Va., 1 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 21 July 1897. *Citation:* Removed severely wounded officers and soldiers from the field while under a heavy fire from the enemy, exposing himself beyond the call of duty, thus furnishing an example of most distinguished gallantry.

HASKELL, FRANK W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 3d Maine Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fair Oaks, Va., 1 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 8 Dec. 1898. *Citation:* Assumed command of a portion of the left wing of his regiment, all the company officers present having been killed or disabled, led it gallantly across a stream and contributed most effectively to the success of the action.

HOWARD, OLIVER O.

Rank and Organization: Brigadier General, U. S. Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Fair Oaks, Va., 1 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* Maine. *Birth:* Maine. *Date of Issue:* 29 Mar. 1893. *Citation:* Led the 61st New York Infantry in a charge in which he was twice severely wounded in the right arm, necessitating amputation.

AVERY, WILLIAM B.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, 1st New York Marine Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Tranters Creek, N. C., 5 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 2 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* Handled his battery with greatest coolness amidst the hottest fire.

HUNTERSON, JOHN C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 3d Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* On the Peninsula, Va., 5 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 2 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* While under fire, between the lines of the two armies, voluntarily gave up his own horse to an engineer officer whom he was accompanying on a reconnaissance and whose horse had been killed, thus enabling the officer to escape with valuable papers in his possession.

GRAY, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 5th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Port Republic, Va., 9 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Scotland. *Date of Issue:* 14 Mar. 1864. *Citation:* Mounted an artillery horse

of the enemy and captured a brass 6-pound piece in the face of the enemy's fire and brought it to the rear.

JACKSON, FREDERICK R.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company F, 7th Connecticut Infantry. *Place and Date:* At James Island, S. C., 16 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* New Haven, Conn. *Birth:* New Haven, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 1863. *Citation:* Having his left arm shot away in a charge on the enemy, he continued on duty, taking part in a second and a third charge until he fell exhausted from the loss of blood.

LEWIS, DeWITT CLINTON

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company F, 97th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Secessionville, S. C., 16 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* West Chester, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1896. *Citation:* While retiring with his men before a heavy fire of canister shot at short range, returned in the face of the enemy's fire and rescued an exhausted private of his company who but for this timely action would have lost his life by drowning in the morass through which the troops were retiring.

BUTTERFIELD, DANIEL

Rank and Organization: Brigadier General, U. S. Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Gaines Mill, Va., 27 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 26 Sept. 1892. *Citation:* Seized the colors of the 83d Pennsylvania Volunteers at a critical moment and, under a galling fire of the enemy, encouraged the depleted ranks to renewed exertion.

HALL, H. SEYMOUR

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company G, 27th New York Infantry; and Captain, Company F, 121st New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gaines Mill, Va., 27 June 1862. At Rappahannock Station, Va., 7 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 17 Aug. 1891. *Citation:* Although wounded at Gaines Mill, Va., he remained on duty and participated in the battle with his company. At Rappahannock Station, Va., while acting as aide, rendered gallant and prompt assistance in re-forming the regiments inside the enemy's works.

HOPKINS, CHARLES F.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 1st New Jersey Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gaines Mill, Va., 27 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Warren County, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 9 July 1892. *Citation:* Voluntarily carried a wounded comrade, under heavy

fire, to a place of safety; though twice wounded in the act, he continued in action until again severely wounded.

KAISER, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 2d U. S. Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Richmond, Va., 27 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 2 Apr. 1878. *Citation:* Gallant and meritorious service during the 7 days' battles before Richmond, Va.

MOFFITT, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company C, 16th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gaines Mill, Va., 27 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1891. *Citation:* Voluntarily took up the regimental colors after several color bearers had been shot down and carried them until himself wounded.

SIDMAN, GEORGE D.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 16th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gaines Mill, Va., 27 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* Owosso, Mich. *Birth:* Monroe, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1892. *Citation:* Distinguished bravery in battle.

VON VEGESACK, ERNEST

Rank and Organization: Major and aide-de-camp, U. S. Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Gaines Mill, Va., 27 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 23 Aug. 1893. *Citation:* While voluntarily serving as aide-de-camp, successfully and advantageously changed the position of troops under fire.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE C.

Rank and Organization: Quartermaster Sergeant, 1st Bn., 14th U. S. Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gaines Mill, Va., 27 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 28 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* While on duty with the wagon train as quartermaster sergeant he voluntarily left his place of safety in the rear, joined a company, and fought with distinguished gallantry through the action.

QUINLAN, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Major, 88th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Savage Station, Va., 29 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 18 Feb. 1891. *Citation:* Led his regiment on the enemy's battery, silenced the guns, held the position against overwhelming numbers, and covered the retreat of the 2d Army Corps.

BRONNER, AUGUST F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 1st New York Artillery. *Place and Date:* At White Oak Swamp, Va., 30 June 1862. At Malvern Hill, Va., 1 July 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Continued to fight after being severely wounded.

HOWARD, HENDERSON C.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 11th Pennsylvania Reserves. *Place and Date:* At Glendale, Va., 30 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 30 Mar. 1898. *Citation:* While pursuing one of the enemy's sharpshooters, encountered two others, whom he bayoneted in hand-to-hand encounters; was three times wounded in action.

KING, RUFUS, JR.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 4th U. S. Artillery. *Place and Date:* At White Oak Swamp Bridge, Va., 30 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* New York. *Birth:* New York. *Date of Issue:* 2 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* This officer, when his captain was wounded, succeeded to the command of two batteries while engaged against a superior force of the enemy and fought his guns most gallantly until compelled to retire.

LEVY, BENJAMIN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 40th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Glendale, Va., 30 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 1 Mar. 1865. *Citation:* This soldier, a drummer boy, took the gun of a sick comrade, went into the fight, and when the color bearers were shot down, carried the colors and saved them from capture.

McMAHON, MARTIN T.

Rank and Organization: Captain, and aide-de-camp, U. S. Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At White Oak Swamp, Va., 30 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 10 Mar. 1891. *Citation:* Under fire of the enemy, successfully destroyed a valuable train that had been abandoned and prevented it from falling into the hands of the enemy.

SHAMBAUGH, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 11th Pennsylvania Reserves. *Place and Date:* At Charles City Crossroads, Va., 30 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Prussia. *Date of Issue:* 17 July 1866. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

UHRL, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Light Battery F, 5th U. S. Artillery. *Place and Date:* At White Oak Swamp Bridge, Va., 30 June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 4 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Was one of a party of three who, under heavy fire of the advancing enemy, voluntarily secured and saved from capture a field gun belonging to another battery, and which had been deserted by its officers and men.

CAPRON, HORACE, JR.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 8th Illinois Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chickahominy and Ashland, Va., June 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Laurel, Md. *Date of Issue:* 27 Sept. 1865. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

JULY 1862

OSBORNE, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 29th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Malvern Hill, Va., 1 July 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Scituate, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 1 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Although wounded and carried to the rear, he secured a rifle and voluntarily returned to the front, where, failing to find his own regiment, he joined another and fought with it until again severely wounded and taken prisoner.

RAFFERTY, PETER

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 69th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Malvern Hill, Va., 1 July 1862. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 2 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* Having been wounded and directed to the rear, declined to go, but continued in action, receiving several additional wounds, which resulted in his capture by the enemy and his total disability for military service.

RIPLEY, WILLIAM Y. W.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 1st U. S. Sharpshooters. *Place and Date:* At Malvern Hill, Va., 1 July 1862. *Entered Service at:* Rutland, Vt. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 11 Mar. 1893. *Citation:* At a critical moment brought up two regiments, which he led against the enemy himself, being severely wounded.

TOBIN, JOHN M.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 9th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Malvern Hill, Va., 1 July 1862. *Entered Service at:* —.

Birth: ——. *Date of Issue:* 11 Mar. 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily took command of the 9th Massachusetts while adjutant, bravely fighting from 3 p. m. until dusk, rallying and re-forming the regiment under fire; twice picked up the regimental flag, the color bearer having been shot down, and placed it in worthy hands.

PIKE, EDWARD M.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company A, 33d Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cache River, Ark., 7 July 1862. *Entered Service at:* Bloomington, Ill. *Birth:* Casce, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 29 Mar. 1899. *Citation:* While the troops were falling back before a superior force, this soldier, assisted by one companion, and while under severe fire at close range, saved a cannon from capture by the enemy.

TAYLOR, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company D, 3d U. S. Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Big Dry Wash, Ariz., 17 July 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Baltimore, Md. *Date of Issue:* 16 Dec. 1882. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

WEST, FRANK

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 6th U. S. Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Big Dry Wash, Ariz., 17 July 1862. *Entered Service at:* Mohawk, N. Y. *Birth:* Mohawk, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 12 July 1892. *Citation:* Rallied his command and led it in the advance against the enemy's fortified position.

SPRAGUE, JOHN W.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 63d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Decatur, Ga., 22 July 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 18 Jan. 1894. *Citation:* With a small command defeated an overwhelming force of the enemy and saved the trains of the corps.

AUGUST 1862

CURTIS, JOHN C.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 9th Connecticut Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Baton Rouge, La., 5 Aug. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bridgeport, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 16 Dec. 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily sought the line of battle and alone and unaided captured two prisoners, driving them before him to regimental headquarters at the point of the bayonet.

WILSON, JOHN M.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, U. S. Engineers. *Place and Date:* At Malvern Hill, Va., 6 Aug. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Washington Territory. *Birth:* Washington, D. C. *Date of Issue:* 3 July 1897. *Citation:* Remained on duty, while suffering from an acute illness and very weak, and participated in the action of that date. A few days previous he had been transferred to a staff corps, but preferred to remain until the close of the campaign, taking part in several actions.

CORLISS, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company C, 5th Connecticut Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Mountain, Va., 9 Aug. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 10 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Seized a fallen flag of the regiment, the color bearer having been killed, carried it forward in the face of a severe fire, and though himself shot down and permanently disabled, planted the staff in the earth and kept the flag flying.

YOUNKER, JOHN L.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 12th U. S. Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Mountain, Va., 9 Aug. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 1 Nov. 1893. *Citation:* Voluntarily carried an order, at great risk of life in the face of a fire of grape and canister; in doing this he was wounded.

BREYER, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 90th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Rappahannock Station, Va., 23 Aug. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 8 July 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily, and at great personal risk, picked up an unexploded shell and threw it away, thus doubtless saving the life of a comrade whose arm had been taken off by the same shell.

WHITE, J. HENRY

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 90th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Rappahannock Station, Va., 23 Aug. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 5 May 1900. *Citation:* At the imminent risk of his life, crawled to a nearby spring within the enemy's range and exposed to constant fire filled a large number of canteens, and returned in safety to the relief of his comrades who were suffering from want of water.

TRIBE, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 5th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Waterloo Bridge, Va., 25 Aug. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Oswego, N. Y. *Birth:* Toga County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 11 June 1895. *Citation:* Voluntarily assisted in the burning and destruction of the bridge under heavy fire of the enemy.

RHODES, JULIUS D.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 5th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Thoroughfare Gap, Va., 28 Aug. 1862. At Bull Run, Va., 30 Aug. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Monroe County, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 9 Mar. 1887. *Citation:* After having had his horse shot under him in the fight at Thoroughfare Gap, Va., he voluntarily joined the 105th New York Volunteers and was conspicuous in the advance on the enemy's lines. Displayed gallantry in the advance on the skirmish line at Bull Run, Va., where he was wounded.

CONNER, RICHARD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 6th New Jersey Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bull Run, Va., 30 Aug. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 17 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* The flag of his regiment having been abandoned during retreat, he voluntarily returned with a single companion under a heavy fire and secured and brought off the flag, his companion being killed.

RANNEY, MYRON H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 13th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bull Run, Va., 30 Aug. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Franklinville, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 23 Mar. 1895. *Citation:* Picked up the colors and carried them off the field after the color bearer had been shot down; was himself wounded.

ROOSEVELT, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company K, 26th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bull Run, Va., 30 Aug. 1862. At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Chester, Pa. *Birth:* Chester, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 2 July 1887. *Citation:* At Bull Run, Va., recaptured the colors, which had been seized by the enemy. At Gettysburg captured a Confederate color bearer and color, in which effort he was severely wounded.

WEBB, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 5th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bull Run, Va., 30 Aug.

1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Brooklyn, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 17 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Under heavy fire voluntarily carried information to a battery commander that enabled him to save his guns from capture. Was severely wounded, but refused to go to the hospital, and participated in the remainder of the campaign.

SEPTEMBER 1862

INGALLS, LEWIS J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 8th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Boutte Station, La., 4 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 20 Oct. 1899. *Citation:* A railroad train guarded by about 60 men on flat cars having been sidetracked by a misplaced switch into an ambush of guerrillas who were rapidly shooting down the unprotected guards, this soldier, under a severe fire in which he was wounded, ran to another switch and, opening it, enabled the train and the surviving guards to escape.

MILLS, FRANK W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 1st New York Mounted Rifles. *Place and Date:* At Sandy Cross Roads, N. C., 4 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Middletown, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 2 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* While scouting, this soldier, in command of an advance of but 3 or 4 men, came upon the enemy, and charged them without orders, the rest of the troops following, the whole force of the enemy, 120 men, being captured.

SMITH, WILSON

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Battery H, 3d New York Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Washington, N. C., 6 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Madison, N. Y. *Birth:* Madison, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 Apr. 1896. *Citation:* Took command of a gun (the lieutenant in charge having disappeared) and fired the same so rapidly and effectively that the enemy was repulsed, although for a time a hand-to-hand conflict was had over the gun.

ALLEN, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 16th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At South Mountain, Md., 14 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 11 Sept. 1890. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 16th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.).

HATCH, JOHN P.

Rank and Organization: Brigadier General, U. S. Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At South Mountain, Md.,

14 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 28 Oct. 1893. *Citation:* Was severely wounded while leading one of his brigades in the attack under a heavy fire from the enemy.

HOOKER, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company E, 4th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At South Mountain, Md., 14 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Boston, Mass. *Birth:* Salem, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 17 Sept. 1891. *Citation:* Rode alone, in advance of his regiment, into the enemy's lines, and before his own men came up received the surrender of the major of a Confederate regiment, together with the colors and 116 men.

INSCHO, LEONIDAS H.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 12th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At South Mountain, Md., 14 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Charleston, W. Va. *Birth:* Chatham, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 31 Jan. 1894. *Citation:* Alone and unaided and with his left hand disabled, captured a Confederate captain and four men.

FOOT, FREDERICK W.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 15th Battery, Indiana Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* Near Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 15 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Indianapolis, Ind. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 2 Nov. 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily gathered the men of the battery together, remanned the guns, which had been ordered abandoned by an officer, opened fire, and kept up the same on the enemy until after the surrender.

ANTIETAM

BEYER, HILLARY

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company H, 90th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 30 Oct. 1896. *Citation:* After his command had been forced to fall back, remained alone on the line of battle, caring for his wounded comrades and carrying one of them to a place of safety.

CARTER, JOHN J.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company B, 33d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 10 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* While in command of a detached company, seeing his regiment thrown into confusion by a charge of the enemy, without orders made a counter-charge upon the attacking column

and checked the assault. Penetrated within the enemy's lines at night and obtained valuable information.

CHILD, BENJAMIN H.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Battery A, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Providence, R. I. *Date of Issue:* 20 July 1897. *Citation:* Was wounded and taken to the rear insensible, but when partially recovered insisted on returning to the battery and resumed command of his piece, so remaining until the close of the battle.

CLEVELAND, CHARLES F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 26th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Hartford, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 12 June 1895. *Citation:* Voluntarily took and carried the colors into action after the color bearer had been shot.

COOK, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Bugler, Battery B, 4th U. S. Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Antietam Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Cincinnati, Ohio. *Birth:* Hamilton County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 30 June 1894. *Citation:* Volunteered at the age of 15 years to act as a cannoneer, and as such volunteer served a gun under a terrific fire of the enemy.

CURRAN, RICHARD

Rank and Organization: Assistant Surgeon, 33d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 30 Mar. 1898. *Citation:* Voluntarily exposed himself to great danger by going to the fighting line there succoring the wounded and helpless and conducting them to the field hospital.

GREENE, OLIVER D.

Rank and Organization: Major and Assistant Adjutant General, U. S. Army. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Scott, N. Y. *Birth:* New York. *Date of Issue:* 13 Dec. 1893. *Citation:* Formed the columns under heavy fire and put them into position.

GREIG, THEODORE W.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company C, 61st New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Staten Island, N. Y. *Birth:* New York. *Date of Issue:* 10 Feb. 1887. *Cita-*

tion: A Confederate regiment, having planted its battle flag slightly in advance of the regiment, this officer rushed forward and seized it, and, although shot through the neck, retained the flag and brought it within the Union lines.

GRESSER, IGNATZ

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 128th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* —. *Date of Issue:* 12 Dec. 1895. *Citation:* While exposed to the fire of the enemy, carried from the field a wounded comrade.

HASKELL, MARCUS M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 35th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Chelsea, Mass. *Birth:* Chelsea, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 18 Nov. 1896. *Citation:* Although wounded and exposed to a heavy fire from the enemy, at the risk of his own life he rescued a badly wounded comrade and succeeded in conveying him to a place of safety.

HOGARTY, WILLIAM P.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 23d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1891. *Citation:* Distinguished gallantry in actions while attached to Battery B, 4th U. S. Artillery; lost his left arm at Fredericksburg.

HYDE, THOMAS W.

Rank and Organization: Major, 7th Maine Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* —. *Date of Issue:* 8 Apr. 1891. *Citation:* Led his regiment in an assault on a strong body of the enemy's infantry and kept up the fight until the greater part of his men had been killed or wounded, bringing the remainder safely out of the fight.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 9th Pennsylvania Reserves. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Fayette County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 17 Sept. 1863. *Citation:* Individual bravery and daring in capturing from the enemy 2 colors, receiving in the act a severe wound.

LIBAIRE, ADOLPHE

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company E, 9th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* —. *Date of Issue:* 2 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* In the advance on the enemy and after his color bearer and the entire color guard of eight men had been shot down, this officer seized the regimental flag and with conspicuous gallantry carried it to the extreme front, urging the line forward.

MURPHY, JOHN P.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 5th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 11 Sept. 1866. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 13th Alabama Infantry (C. S. A.).

ORTH, JACOB G.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 28th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 15 Jan. 1867. *Citation:* Capture of flag supposed to be of 7th South Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).

PAUL, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 90th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 Nov. 1896. *Citation:* Under a most withering and concentrated fire, voluntarily picked up the colors of his regiment, when the bearer and two of the color guard had been killed, and bore them aloft throughout the entire battle.

TANNER, CHARLES B.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company H, 1st Delaware Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Pennsylvania. *Date of Issue:* 13 Dec. 1889. *Citation:* Carried off the regimental colors, which had fallen within 20 yards of the enemy's lines, the color guard of nine men having all been killed or wounded; was himself three times wounded.

WHITMAN, FRANK M.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 35th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. At Spotsylvania, Va., 18 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Ayersville, Mass. *Birth:* Woodstock, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 21 Feb. 1874. *Citation:* Was among

the last to leave the field at Antietam and was instrumental in saving the lives of several of his comrades at the imminent risk of his own. At Spotsylvania was foremost in line in the assault, where he lost a leg.

WRIGHT, SAMUEL C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 29th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Antietam, Md., 17 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Plympton, Mass. *Birth:* Plympton, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 29 Jan. 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily advanced under a destructive fire and removed a fence which would have impeded a contemplated charge.

MISCELLANEOUS

PECK, CASSIUS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 1st U. S. Sharpshooters. *Place and Date:* Near Blackburn's Ford, Va., 19 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Brookfield, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 12 Oct. 1892. *Citation:* Took command of such soldiers as he could get and attacked and captured a Confederate battery of four guns. Also, while on a reconnaissance, overtook and captured a Confederate soldier.

SEARS, CYRUS

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 11th Battery, Ohio Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Iuka, Miss., 19 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Bucyrus, Ohio. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 31 Dec. 1892. *Citation:* Although severely wounded, fought his battery until the cannoneers and horses were nearly all killed or wounded.

BURKE, DANIEL W.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company B, 2d U. S. Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Shepherdstown Ford, Va., 20 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New Haven, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 21 Apr. 1892. *Citation:* Voluntarily attempted to spike a gun in the face of the enemy.

BLODGETT, WELIS H.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company D, 37th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Newtonia, Mo., 30 Sept. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Downers Grove, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 15 Feb. 1894. *Citation:* With a single orderly, captured an armed picket of eight men and marched them in prisoners.

OCTOBER 1862

BURBANK, JAMES H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 4th Rhode Island Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Blackwater, near Franklin, Va., 3 Oct. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Holland. *Date of Issue:* 27 July 1896. *Citation:* Gallantry in action while on detached service on board a gunboat.

McCAMMON, WILLIAM W.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company E, 24th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Corinth, Miss., 3 Oct. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 9 July 1896. *Citation:* While on duty as provost marshal, voluntarily assumed command of his company, then under fire, and so continued in command until the repulse and retreat of the enemy on the following day, the loss to this company during the battle being very great.

MURPHY, DENNIS J. F.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 14th Wisconsin Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Corinth, Miss., 3 Oct. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 22 Jan. 1892. *Citation:* Although wounded three times, carried the colors throughout the conflict.

ARCHER, JAMES W.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 59th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Corinth, Miss., 4 Oct. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Edgar, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 2 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily took command of another regiment, with the consent of one or more of his seniors, who were present, rallied the command, and led it in the assault.

SWAYNE, WAGER

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 43d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Corinth, Miss., 4 Oct. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 19 Aug. 1893. *Citation:* Conspicuous gallantry in restoring order at a critical moment and leading his regiment in a charge.

DURHAM, JOHN S.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 1st Wisconsin Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Perryville, Ky., 8 Oct. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 20 Nov. 1896. *Citation:* Seized the flag of his regiment when the color sergeant was shot and advanced

with the flag midway between the lines, amid a shower of shot, shell, and bullets, until stopped by his commanding officer.

SURLES, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 2d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Perryville, Ky., 8 Oct. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 19 Aug. 1891. *Citation:* In the hottest part of the fire he stepped in front of his colonel to shield him from the enemy's fire.

NOLAN, JOHN J.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 8th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Georgia Landing, La., 27 Oct. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 3 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* Although prostrated by a cannon shot, refused to give up the flag which he was carrying as color bearer of his regiment and continued to carry it at the head of the regiment throughout the engagement.

NOVEMBER 1862

POWELL, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Major, 2d West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sinking Creek Valley, Va., 26 Nov. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 22 July 1890. *Citation:* Distinguished services in raid, where, with 20 men, he charged and captured the enemy's camp, 500 strong, without the loss of man or gun.

DECEMBER 1862

BLACK, JOHN C.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 37th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Prairie Grove, Ark., 7 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Danville, Ill. *Birth:* Holmes, Miss. *Date of Issue:* 31 Oct. 1893. *Citation:* Gallantly charged the position of the enemy at the head of his regiment, after two other regiments had been repulsed and driven down the hill, and captured a battery; was severely wounded.

FREDERICKSBURG

PLUNKETT, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 21st Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 11 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* West Boylston, Mass. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 30 Mar. 1866. *Citation:* Seized the colors of his regiment, the color bearer

having been shot down, and bore them to the front where both his arms were carried off by a shell.

ADAMS, JOHN G. B.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company I, 19th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Groveland, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 16 Dec. 1896. *Citation:* Seized the two colors from the hands of a corporal and a lieutenant as they fell mortally wounded, and with a color in each hand advanced across the field to a point where the regiment was reformed on those colors.

BECKWITH, WALLACE A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 21st Connecticut Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New London, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 15 Feb. 1897. *Citation:* Gallantly responded to a call for volunteers to man a battery, serving with great heroism until the termination of the engagement.

BLISS, ZENAS R.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 7th Rhode Island Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 30 Dec. 1898. *Citation:* This officer, to encourage his regiment which had never before been in action, and which had been ordered to lie down to protect itself from the enemy's fire, arose to his feet, advanced in front of the line, and himself fired several shots at the enemy at short range, being fully exposed to their fire at the time.

CART, JACOB

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 7th Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Carlisle, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 25 Nov. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 19th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.), wresting it from the hands of the color bearer.

COLLIS, CHARLES H. T.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 114th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 10 Mar. 1893. *Citation:* Gallantly led his regiment in battle at a critical moment.

COPP, CHARLES D.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company C, 9th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* At

Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Nashua, N. H. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 28 June 1890. *Citation:* Seized the regimental colors, the color bearer having been shot down, and, waving them, rallied the regiment under a heavy fire.

DONOGHUE, TIMOTHY

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 69th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 17 Jan. 1894. *Citation:* Voluntarily carried a wounded officer off the field from between the lines; while doing this he was himself wounded.

FRICK, JACOB G.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 129th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. At Chancellorsville, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 7 June 1892. *Citation:* At Fredericksburg seized the colors and led the command through a terrible fire of cannon and musketry. In a hand-to-hand fight at Chancellorsville, recaptured the colors of his regiment.

GOODALL, FRANCIS H.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company G, 11th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Bath, N. H. *Birth:* Bath, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 14 Dec. 1894. *Citation:* With the assistance of another soldier brought a wounded comrade into the lines, under heavy fire.

JOHNSON, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 2d Wisconsin Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Rochester, Minn. *Birth:* Norway. *Date of Issue:* 28 Aug. 1893. *Citation:* Conspicuous gallantry in battle in which he was severely wounded.

KEENE, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 26th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 2 Dec. 1892. *Citation:* Voluntarily seized the colors after several color bearers had been shot down and led the regiment in the charge.

MAYNARD, GEORGE H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 13th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericks-

burg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 1 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* A wounded and helpless comrade, having been left on the skirmish line, this soldier voluntarily returned to the front under a severe fire and carried the wounded man to a place of safety.

PALMER, JOHN G.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 21st Connecticut Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Montville, Conn. *Birth:* Montville, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 30 Oct. 1896. *Citation:* Volunteered to assist gunner of a battery upon which the enemy was concentrating its fire, and fought with the battery until the close of the engagement.

PETTY, PHILIP

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 136th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 21 Aug. 1893. *Citation:* Took up the colors as they fell out of the hands of the wounded color bearer and carried them forward in the charge.

QUAY, MATTHEW S.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 134th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 9 July 1888. *Citation:* Although out of service, he voluntarily resumed duty on the eve of battle and took a conspicuous part in the charge on the heights.

SCHUBERT, MARTIN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 26th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 1 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* Relinquished a furlough granted for wounds, entered the battle, where he picked up the colors after several bearers had been killed or wounded, and carried them until himself again wounded.

SHIEL, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 90th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 21 Jan. 1897. *Citation:* Carried a dangerously wounded comrade into the Union lines, thereby preventing his capture by the enemy.

WOODWARD, EVAN M.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 2d Pennsylvania Reserve Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 13 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 14 Dec. 1894. *Citation:* Advanced between the lines, demanded and received the surrender of the 19th Georgia Infantry and captured their battle flag.

MISCELLANEOUS

FOX, HENRY

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 106th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Jackson, Tenn., 23 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Lincoln, Ill. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 16 May 1899. *Citation:* When his command was surrounded by a greatly superior force, voluntarily left the shelter of the breastworks, crossed an open railway trestle under a concentrated fire from the enemy, made his way out and secured reinforcements for the relief of his command.

RUSSELL, MILTON

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company A, 51st Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Stone River, Tenn., 29 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Hendricks County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 28 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Was the first man to cross Stone River and, in the face of a galling fire from the concealed skirmishers of the enemy, led his men up the hillside, driving the opposing skirmishers before them.

WILLIAMSON, JAMES A.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 4th Iowa Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., 29 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 17 Jan. 1895. *Citation:* Led his regiment against a superior force, strongly entrenched, and held his ground when all support had been withdrawn.

McKEEN, NINEVEH S.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company H, 21st Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Stone River, Tenn., 30 Dec. 1862. At Liberty Gap, Tenn., 25 June 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Clark County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 23 June 1890. *Citation:* Conspicuous in the charge at Stone River, Tenn., where he was three times wounded. At Liberty Gap, Tenn., captured colors of 8th Arkansas Infantry (C. S. A.).

BOURKE, JOHN G.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 15th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Stone River, Tenn., 31 Dec. 1862–1 Jan. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 16 Nov. 1887. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

FARQUHAR, JOHN M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 89th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Stone River, Tenn., 31 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Scotland. *Date of Issue:* 6 Aug. 1902. *Citation:* When a break occurred on the extreme right wing of the Army of the Cumberland, this soldier rallied fugitives from other commands, and deployed his own regiment, thereby checking the Confederate advance until a new line was established.

FREEMAN, HENRY B.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 18th U. S. Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Stone River, Tenn., 31 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Mount Vernon, Ohio. *Birth:* Mount Vernon, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 17 Feb. 1894. *Citation:* Voluntarily went to the front and picked up and carried to a place of safety, under a heavy fire from the enemy, an acting field officer who had been wounded, and was about to fall into enemy hands.

PHISTERER, FREDERICK

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 18th U. S. Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Stone River, Tenn., 31 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Medina County, Ohio. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 12 Dec. 1894. *Citation:* Voluntarily conveyed, under a heavy fire, information to the commander of a battalion of Regular troops by which the battalion was saved from capture or annihilation.

PRENTICE, JOSEPH R.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 19th U. S. Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Stone River, Tenn., 31 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lancaster, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 3 Feb. 1894. *Citation:* Voluntarily rescued the body of his commanding officer, who had fallen mortally wounded.

TWEEDALE, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 15th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Stone River, Tenn., 31 Dec. 1862–1 Jan. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 18 Nov. 1887. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

VANCE, WILSON

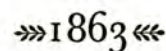
Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 21st Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Stone River, Tenn., 31 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Hancock County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 17 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily and under a heavy fire, while his command was falling back, rescued a wounded and helpless comrade from death or capture.

WHITEHEAD, JOHN M.

Rank and Organization: Chaplain, 15th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Stone River, Tenn., 31 Dec. 1862. *Entered Service at:* Westville, Ind. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 4 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Went to the front during a desperate contest and unaided carried to the rear several wounded and helpless soldiers.

ORBANSKY, DAVID

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 58th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Shiloh, Tenn.; Vicksburg, Miss.; etc., 1862 and 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Prussia. *Date of Issue:* 2 Aug. 1879. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.



HOWARD, SQUIRE E.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company H, 8th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bayou Teche, La., 14 Jan. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Townshend, Vt. *Birth:* Jamaica, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 29 Jan. 1894. *Citation:* Voluntarily carried an important message through the heavy fire of the enemy.

McKEEVER, MICHAEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 5th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Burnt Ordinary, Va., 19 Jan. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 2 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* Was one of a small scouting party that charged and routed a mounted force of the enemy six times their number. He led the charge in a most gallant and distinguished manner, going far beyond the call of duty.

BURGER, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 2d Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nolensville, Tenn., 15 Feb. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Austria. *Date of Issue:* 11 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Was one of a detachment of 16 men who heroically defended a wagon

train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack and saved the train.

CLARK, WILLIAM A.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 2d Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nolensville, Tenn., 15 Feb. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Pennsylvania. *Date of Issue:* 11 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Was one of a detachment of 16 men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack and saved the train.

FLANNIGAN, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 2d Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nolensville, Tenn., 15 Feb. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York. *Date of Issue:* 11 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Was one of a detachment of 16 men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack and saved the train.

HANNA, MILTON

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 2d Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nolensville, Tenn., 15 Feb. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 11 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Was one of a detachment of 16 men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack and saved the train.

HOLMES, LOVILO N.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company H, 2d Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nolensville, Tenn., 15 Feb. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Cattaraugus County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 11 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Was one of a detachment of 16 men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack and saved the train.

PAY, BYRON E.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 2d Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nolensville, Tenn., 15 Feb. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York. *Date of Issue:* 11 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Was one of a detachment of 16 men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack and saved the train.

VALE, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 2d Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nolensville, Tenn.,

15 Feb. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Rochester, Minn. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 11 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Was one of a detachment of 16 men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack and saved the train.

WRIGHT, SAMUEL

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 2d Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nolensville, Tenn., 15 Feb. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Indiana. *Date of Issue:* 11 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Was one of a detachment of 16 men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack and saved the train.

APRIL 1863

SIMONDS, WILLIAM EDGAR

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 25th Connecticut Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Irish Bend, La., 14 Apr. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 25 Feb. 1899. *Citation:* Displayed great gallantry, under a heavy fire from the enemy, in calling in the skirmishers and assisting in forming the line of battle.

STEVENS, HAZARD

Rank and Organization: Captain and Assistant Adjutant General, U. S. Volunteers, *Place and Date:* At Fort Huger, Va., 19 Apr. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Olympia, Washington Territory. *Birth:* Newport, R. I. *Date of Issue:* 13 June 1894. *Citation:* Gallantly led a party that assaulted and captured the fort.

CASEY, HENRY

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 20th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 Apr. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Fayette County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 23 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily served as one of the crew of a transport that passed the forts under a heavy fire.

VERNAY, JAMES D.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company B, 11th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 Apr. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lacon, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 1 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Served gallantly as a volunteer with the crew of the steamer *Horizon* that, under a heavy fire, passed the Confederate batteries.

BURRITT, WILLIAM W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 113th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 27 Apr. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Campbell, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 8 July 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily acted as a fireman on a steam tug which ran the blockade and passed the batteries under a heavy fire.

GUERIN, FITZ W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Battery A, 1st Missouri Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Grand Gulf, Miss., 28–29 Apr. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 10 Mar. 1896. *Citation:* With two comrades voluntarily took position on board the steamer *Cheeseman*, in charge of all the guns and ammunition of the battery, and remained in charge of the same for a considerable time while the steamer was unmanageable and subjected to a heavy fire from the enemy.

HAMMEL, HENRY A.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Battery A, 1st Missouri Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Grand Gulf, Miss., 28–29 Apr. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 10 Mar. 1896. *Citation:* With two comrades voluntarily took position on board the steamer *Cheeseman*, in charge of all the guns and ammunition of the battery, and remained in charge of the same for considerable time while the steamer was unmanageable and subjected to a heavy fire from the enemy.

PESCH, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Private, Battery A, 1st Missouri Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Grand Gulf, Miss., 28–29 Apr. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Prussia. *Date of Issue:* 10 Mar. 1896. *Citation:* With two comrades voluntarily took position on board the steamer *Cheeseman*, in charge of all the guns and ammunition of the battery, and remained in charge of the same, although the steamer became unmanageable and was exposed for some time to a heavy fire from the enemy.

MAY 1863

CHANCELLORSVILLE

HEERMANCE, WILLIAM L.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company C, 6th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 30 Apr. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Kinderhook, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 30 Mar. 1898. *Citation:* Took command of the regiment as its senior officer when sur-

rounded by Stuart's Cavalry. The regiment cut its way through the enemy's line and escaped but Captain Heermance was desperately wounded, left for dead on the field and was taken prisoner.

O'NEILL, STEPHEN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 7th U. S. Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 1 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* St. Johns, New Brunswick. *Date of Issue:* 28 Sept. 1891. *Citation:* Took up the colors from the hands of the color bearer who had been shot down and bore them through the remainder of the battle.

BRANNIGAN, FELIX

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 74th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 2 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 29 June 1866. *Citation:* Volunteered on a dangerous service and brought in valuable information.

CRANSTON, WILLIAM W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 66th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 2 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Champaign County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 15 Dec. 1892. *Citation:* One of a party of four who voluntarily brought in a wounded Confederate officer from within the enemy's line in the face of a constant fire.

DILGER, HUBERT

Rank and Organization: Captain, Battery I, 1st Ohio Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 2 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 17 Aug. 1893. *Citation:* Fought his guns until the enemy were upon him, then with one gun hauled in the road by hand he formed the rear guard and kept the enemy at bay by the rapidity of his fire and was the last man in the retreat.

GION, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 74th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 2 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 26 Nov. 1884. *Citation:* Voluntarily and under heavy fire advanced toward the enemy's lines and secured valuable information.

HELLER, HENRY

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 66th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va.,

2 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Urbana, Ohio. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 29 July 1892. *Citation:* One of a party of four who, under heavy fire, voluntarily brought into the Union lines a wounded Confederate officer from whom was obtained valuable information concerning the position of the enemy.

JACOBSON, EUGENE P.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 74th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 2 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 29 Mar. 1865. *Citation:* Bravery in conducting a scouting party in front of the enemy.

MILES, NELSON A.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 61st New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 2-3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Roxbury, Mass. *Birth:* Westminster, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 23 July 1892. *Citation:* Distinguished gallantry while holding with his command an advanced position against repeated assaults by a strong force of the enemy; was severely wounded.

SEAMAN, ELISHA B.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 66th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 2 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Logan County, Ohio. *Birth:* Logan County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 24 June 1892. *Citation:* Was one of a party of four who voluntarily brought into the Union lines, under fire, a wounded Confederate officer from whom was obtained valuable information concerning the enemy.

THOMPSON, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 66th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 2 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Champaign County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 16 July 1892. *Citation:* One of a party of four who voluntarily brought into the Union lines, under fire, a wounded Confederate officer from whom was obtained valuable information concerning the enemy.

THOMSON, CLIFFORD

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company A, 1st New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 2 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 27 Nov. 1896. *Citation:* Volunteered to ascertain the character of approaching troops; rode up so closely as to distinguish the features of the enemy, and as he wheeled to return they opened fire with musketry, the Union troops returning same. Under

a terrific fire from both sides Lieutenant Thomson rode back unhurt to the Federal lines, averting a disaster to the Army by his heroic act.

TRACY, WILLIAM G.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company I, 122d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 2 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Onondaga, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 2 May 1895. *Citation:* Having been sent outside the lines to obtain certain information of great importance and having succeeded in his mission, was surprised upon his return by a large force of the enemy, regaining the Union lines only after greatly imperiling his life.

BRADLEY, THOMAS W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 124th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 10 June 1896. *Citation:* Volunteered in response to a call and alone, in the face of a heavy fire of musketry and canister, went and procured ammunition for the use of his comrades.

BUCKLYN, JOHN K.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Battery E, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 13 July 1899. *Citation:* Though himself wounded, gallantly fought his section of the battery under a fierce fire from the enemy until his ammunition was all expended, many of the cannoneers and most of the horses killed or wounded, and the enemy within 25 yards of the guns, when, disabling one piece, he brought off the other in safety.

CHASE, JOHN F.

Rank and Organization: Private, 5th Battery, Maine Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Chelsea, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 7 Feb. 1888. *Citation:* Nearly all the officers and men of the battery having been killed or wounded, this soldier with a comrade continued to fire his gun after the guns had ceased. The piece was then dragged off by the two, the horses having been shot, and its capture by the enemy was prevented.

GOODMAN, WILLIAM E.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company D, 147th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 11 Jan. 1894. *Citation:* Rescued the colors of the 107th Ohio Volunteers from the enemy.

———. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 11 Jan. 1894. *Citation:* Rescued the colors of the 107th Ohio Volunteers from the enemy.

LUTY, GOTLIEB

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 74th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* West Manchester, Pa. *Birth:* Allegheny County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1876. *Citation:* Bravely advanced to the enemy's line under heavy fire and brought back valuable information.

OSS, ALBERT

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 11th New Jersey Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Newark, N. J. *Birth:* Belgium. *Date of Issue:* 6 May 1892. *Citation:* Remained in the rifle pits after the others had retreated, firing constantly, and contesting the ground step by step.

SACRISTE, LOUIS J.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company D, 116th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 3 May 1863. At Auburn, Va., 14 Oct. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 31 Jan. 1889. *Citation:* Saved from capture a gun of the 5th Maine Battery. Voluntarily carried orders which resulted in saving from destruction or capture the picket line of the First Division, Second Army Corps.

SARTWELL, HENRY

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 123d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ticonderoga, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 17 Nov. 1896. *Citation:* Was severely wounded by a gunshot in his left arm, went half a mile to the rear but insisted on returning to his company and continued to fight bravely until he became exhausted from the loss of blood and was compelled to retire from the field.

SEWELL, WILLIAM J.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 5th New Jersey Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 25 Mar. 1896. *Citation:* Assuming command of a brigade, he rallied around his colors a mass of men from other regiments and fought these troops with great brilliancy through several hours of desperate conflict, remaining in command though wounded and inspiring them by his presence and the gallantry of his personal example.

TAYLOR, FORRESTER L.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company H, 23d New Jersey Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 2 Nov. 1896. *Citation:* At great risk voluntarily saved the lives of and brought from the battlefield two wounded comrades.

MULHOLLAND, ST. CLAIR A.

Rank and Organization: Major, 116th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chancellorsville, Va., 4–5 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 26 Mar. 1895. *Citation:* In command of the picket line held the enemy in check all night to cover the retreat of the Army.

FREDERICKSBURG AND SALEM HEIGHTS, VA.

BROWN, EDWARD, JR.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company G, 62d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg and Salem Heights, Va., 3–4 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 Nov. 1880. *Citation:* Severely wounded while carrying the colors, he continued at his post, under fire, until ordered to the rear.

HARRINGTON, EPHRAIM W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 2d Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Watford, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 13 Dec. 1893. *Citation:* Carried the colors to the top of the heights and almost to the muzzle of the enemy's guns.

LUTHER, JAMES H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 7th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Dighton, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 28 June 1890. *Citation:* Among the first to jump into the enemy's rifle pits, he himself captured and brought out three prisoners.

MAXHAM, LOWELL M.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 7th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Carver, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 24 Aug. 1896. *Citation:* Though severely wounded and in face of a deadly fire from the enemy at short range, he rushed bravely forward and was among the first to enter the enemy's works on

the crest of Marye's Heights and helped to plant his regimental colors there.

McVEAN, JOHN P.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 49th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fredericksburg Heights, Va., 4 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* 21 Sept. 1870. *Citation:* Shot a Confederate color bearer and seized the flag; also approached, alone, a barn between the lines and demanded and received the surrender of a number of the enemy therein.

GILMORE, JOHN C.

Rank and Organization: Major, 16th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Salem Heights, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 10 Oct. 1892. *Citation:* Seized the colors of his regiment and gallantly rallied his men under a very severe fire.

HALL, FRANCIS B.

Rank and Organization: Chaplain, 16th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Salem Heights, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 16 Feb. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily exposed himself to a heavy fire during the thickest of the fight and carried wounded men to the rear for treatment and attendance.

McADAMS, PETER

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 98th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Salem Heights, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 1 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Went 250 yards in front of his regiment toward the position of the enemy and under fire brought within the lines a wounded and unconscious comrade.

WHEELER, DANIEL D.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company G, 4th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Salem Heights, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Cavendish, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 28 Mar. 1892. *Citation:* Distinguished bravery in action where he was wounded and had a horse shot under him.

BUTTERFIELD, FRANK G.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company C, 6th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Salem Heights, Va., 4 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* —.

Birth: Rockingham, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 4 May 1891. *Citation:* Took command of the skirmish line and covered the movement of his regiment out of a precarious position.

CUMMINGS, AMOS J.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 26th New Jersey Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Salem Heights, Va., 4 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 28 Mar. 1894. *Citation:* Rendered great assistance in the heat of the action in rescuing a part of the field batteries from an extremely dangerous and exposed position.

VICKSBURG

BALLEN, FREDERICK

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 47th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Was one of a party that volunteered and attempted to run the enemy's batteries with a steam tug and two barges loaded with subsistence stores.

DAVIDSON, ANDREW

Rank and Organization: Assistant Surgeon, 47th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Middlebury, Vt. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 17 Oct. 1892. *Citation:* Voluntarily attempted to run the enemy's batteries.

HACK, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 47th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Was one of a party which volunteered and attempted to run the enemy's batteries with a steam tug and two barges loaded with subsistence stores.

HODGES, ADDISON J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 47th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Adrian, Mich. *Birth:* Hillsdale, Mich. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Was one of a party that volunteered and attempted to run the enemy's batteries with a steam tug and two barges loaded with subsistence stores.

LEWIS, HENRY

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 47th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Wayne

County, Mich. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Was one of a party that volunteered and attempted to run the enemy's batteries with a steam tug and two barges loaded with subsistence stores.

NASH, HENRY

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 47th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lanawee, Mich. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Was one of a party that volunteered and attempted to run the enemy's batteries with a steam tug and two barges loaded with subsistence stores.

PETERS, HENRY C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 47th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Michigan. *Birth:* Monroe County, Mich. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Was one of a party that volunteered and attempted to run the enemy's batteries with a steam tug and two barges loaded with subsistence stores.

SYPE, PETER

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 47th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Monroe County, Mich. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Was one of a party that volunteered and attempted to run the enemy's batteries with a steam tug and two barges loaded with subsistence stores.

WARD, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company B, 47th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 2 Jan. 1895. *Citation:* Voluntarily commanded the expedition which, under cover of darkness, attempted to run the enemy's batteries.

MISCELLANEOUS (3-20 MAY)

HOLEHOUSE, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 7th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Marye's Heights, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 10 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* With one companion voluntarily and with conspicuous daring advanced beyond his regiment, which had been broken in the assault, and halted beneath the crest. Following the example of these two men, the colors were

brought to the summit, the regiment was advanced and the position held.

SHALER, ALEXANDER

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 65th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Marye's Heights, Va., 3 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 25 Nov. 1893. *Citation:* At a most critical moment, the head of the charging column being about to be crushed by the severe fire of the enemy's artillery and infantry, he pushed forward with a supporting column, pierced the enemy's works, and turned their flank.

CLARK, CHARLES A.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant and Adjutant, 6th Maine Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Brooks Ford, Va., 4 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 13 May 1896. *Citation:* Having voluntarily taken command of his regiment in the absence of its commander, at great personal risk and with remarkable presence of mind and fertility of resource led the command down an exceedingly precipitous embankment to the Rappahannock River and by his gallantry, coolness, and good judgment in the face of the enemy saved the command from capture or destruction.

COFFEY, ROBERT

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 4th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Banks Ford, Va., 4 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* St. John, New Brunswick. *Date of Issue:* 13 May 1892. *Citation:* Single-handed captured two officers and five privates of the 8th Louisiana Regiment (C. S. A.).

CUSTER, THOMAS W.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company B, 6th Michigan Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Namozine Church, Va., 10 May 1863. At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Michigan. *Birth:* Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865; 26 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag on 10 May 1863. On 6 April 1865 leaped his horse over the enemy's works and captured two stands of colors, having his horse shot under him and receiving a severe wound.

CUTCHEON, BYRON M.

Rank and Organization: Major, 20th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Horseshoe Bend, Ky., 10 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 29 June 1891. *Citation:* Distinguished gallantry in leading his regiment in a charge on a house occupied by the enemy.

SWEATT, JOSEPH S. G.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 6th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Carsville, Va., 15 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 22 Mar. 1892. *Citation:* When ordered to retreat this soldier turned and rushed back to the front, in the face of heavy fire of the enemy, in an endeavor to rescue his wounded comrades, remaining by them until overpowered and taken prisoner.

HILL, JAMES

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company I, 21st Iowa Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Champion Hill, Miss., 16 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Cascade, Iowa. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 15 Mar. 1893. *Citation:* By skillful and brave management captured three of the enemy's pickets.

WILHELM, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company F, 56th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Champion Hill, or Bakers Creek, Miss., 16 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Lancaster, Ohio. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 17 Nov. 1887. *Citation:* Having been badly wounded in the breast and captured, he made a prisoner of his captor and brought him into camp.

KENDALL, WILLIAM W.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company A, 49th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Black River Bridge, Miss., 17 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Dubois County, Ind. *Birth:* Dubois County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 12 Feb. 1894. *Citation:* Voluntarily led the company in a charge and was the first to enter the enemy's works, taking a number of prisoners.

BEAUFORT, JEAN J.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 2d Louisiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Port Hudson, La., about 20 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* New Orleans, La. *Birth:* France. *Date of Issue:* 20 July 1897. *Citation:* Volunteered to go within the enemy's lines and at the head of a party of eight destroyed a signal station, thereby greatly aiding in the operations against Port Hudson that immediately followed.

VICKSBURG (19-22 MAY)

BROWN, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company A, 47th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss.,

19 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 24 Aug. 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily carried a verbal message from Col. A. C. Parry to Gen. Hugh Ewing through a terrific fire and in plain view of the enemy.

HOWE, ORION P.

Rank and Organization: Musician, Company C, 55th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 19 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Waukegan, Ill. *Birth:* Portage County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1896. *Citation:* A drummer boy, 14 years of age, and severely wounded and exposed to a heavy fire from the enemy, he persistently remained upon the field of battle until he had reported to Gen. W. T. Sherman the necessity of supplying cartridges for the use of troops under command of Colonel Malmborg.

KEPHART, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 13th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 19 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Venango County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 13 May 1899. *Citation:* Voluntarily and at the risk of his life, under a severe fire of the enemy, aided and assisted to the rear an officer who had been severely wounded and left on the field.

ALBERT, CHRISTIAN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 47th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Cincinnati, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 10 Aug. 1895. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

ARCHINAL, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 30th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 10 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

ARMSTRONG, CLINTON L.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 83d Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Franklin, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 15 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

AYERS, DAVID

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 57th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22

May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Upper Sandusky, Ohio. *Birth:* Kalida, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 13 April 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

AYERS, JOHN G. K.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 8th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 31 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

BARRINGER, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 4th Virginia Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

BICKFORD, MATTHEW

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company G, 8th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 31 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

BLASDEL, THOMAS A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 83d Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Dearborn County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 11 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

BOWEN, EMMER

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 127th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Erie County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 21 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

BROWN, URIAH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 30th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Miami County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 15 Aug 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

BUCKLEY, JOHN C.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 4th Virginia Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Fayette

County, Va. *Date of Issue*: 9 July 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

BUHRMAN, HENRY G.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 54th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Cincinnati, Ohio. *Date of Issue*: 12 July 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 30th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Ireland. *Date of Issue*: 14 Aug. 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

CARMIN, ISAAC H.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 48th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Monmouth County, N. J. *Date of Issue*: 25 Feb. 1895. *Citation*: Saved his regimental flag; also seized and threw a shell, with burning fuse, from among his comrades.

CHISMAN, WILLIAM W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 83d Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Dearborn County, Ind. *Date of Issue*: 15 Aug. 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

COLBY, CARLOS W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 97th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: Madison County, Ill. *Birth*: Merrimack, N. H. *Date of Issue*: 31 Jan. 1896. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

CONAWAY, JOHN W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 83d Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Dearborn County, Ind. *Date of Issue*: 11 Aug. 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

COX, ROBERT M.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company K, 55th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: Prairie City, Ill. *Birth*:

Guernsey County, Ohio. *Date of Issue*: 31 Dec. 1892. *Citation*: Bravely defended the colors planted on the outward parapet of Fort Hill.

CUNNINGHAM, JAMES S.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 8th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: ——. *Date of Issue*: 30 July 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

DAVIS, MARTIN K.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 116th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Marion, Ill. *Date of Issue*: 26 July 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

DAY, DAVID F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 57th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Dallasburg, Ohio. *Date of Issue*: 2 Jan. 1895. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

DE WITT, RICHARD W.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 47th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: Oxford, Ohio. *Birth*: Butler County, Ohio. *Date of Issue*: 10 Aug. 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

DICKIE, DAVID

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 97th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Scotland. *Date of Issue*: 29 Jan. 1896. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

DUNNE, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Chicago Mercantile Battery, Illinois Light Artillery. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Detroit, Mich. *Date of Issue*: 15 Jan. 1895. *Citation*: Carried with others by hand a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works.

ECKES, JOHN N.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 47th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: Weston, Va. *Birth*: Lewis

County, Va. *Date of Issue*: 21 July 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

ELSON, JAMES M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 9th Iowa Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: Shellsburg, Iowa. *Birth*: Coshocton, Ohio. *Date of Issue*: 12 Sept. 1891. *Citation*: Carried the colors in advance of his regiment and was shot down while attempting to plant them on the enemy's works.

FISHER, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company B, 55th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: Chicago, Ill. *Birth*: Monmouth, Pa. *Date of Issue*: 2 Sept. 1893. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

FLYNN, JAMES E.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 6th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Pittsfield, Ill. *Date of Issue*: 19 June 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

FRANTZ, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 83d Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: Osgood, Ind. *Birth*: France. *Date of Issue*: 13 Aug. 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

FRASER, WILLIAM W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 97th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Scotland. *Date of Issue*: 24 Oct. 1895. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

FREY, FRANZ

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 37th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: Cleveland, Ohio. *Birth*: Switzerland. *Date of Issue*: 14 Aug 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

FRIZZELL, HENRY F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 6th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22

May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Madison County, Mo. *Date of Issue*: 30 July 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

GESCHWIND, NICHOLAS

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company F, 116th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: Pleasant Hill, Ill. *Birth*: France. *Date of Issue*: 24 Aug. 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

GODLEY, LEONIDAS M.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company E, 22d Iowa Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Mason County, Va. *Date of Issue*: 3 Aug. 1897. *Citation*: Led his company in the assault on the enemy's works and gained the parapet, there receiving three very severe wounds. He lay all day in the sun, was taken prisoner, and had his leg amputated without anesthetics.

GOLDSBERY, ANDREW E.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 127th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: St. Charles, Ill. *Date of Issue*: 9 Aug. 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

GOULD, NEWTON T.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 113th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Elk Grove, Ill. *Date of Issue*: 6 Sept. 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

GUINN, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 47th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Clinton County, Ohio. *Date of Issue*: 21 Aug. 1894. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

HANKS, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 37th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at*: Chillicothe, Ohio. *Birth*: Chillicothe, Ohio. *Date of Issue*: 19 Nov. 1897. *Citation*: Voluntarily and under fire went to the rescue of a wounded comrade lying between the lines, gave him water, and brought him off the field.

HARRIS, SAMPSON

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 30th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Olive, Ohio. *Birth:* Noble County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 10 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

HELMS, DAVID H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 83d Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Dearborn, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 26 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

HENRY, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 113th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Sunfish, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 9 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

HIGGINS, THOMAS J.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 99th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* 1 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* When his regiment fell back in the assault, repulsed, this soldier continued to advance and planted the flag on the parapet, where he was captured by the enemy.

HUNT, LEWIS T.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 6th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Montgomery County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 12 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

HYATT, THEODORE

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company D, 127th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Gardner, Ill. *Birth:* Pennsylvania. *Date of Issue:* 9 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

JARDINE, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 54th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Hamilton County, Ohio. *Birth:* Scotland. *Date of Issue:* 5 April 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

JOHN, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 37th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Chillicothe, Ohio. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 14 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

JOHNS, ELISHA

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 113th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Clinton, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 9 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

JOHNSON, ANDREW

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 116th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Assumption, Ill. *Birth:* Delaware County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 9 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

JOHNSTON, DAVID

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 8th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 16 Aug. 1884. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

JONES, DAVID

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 54th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Fayette County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 13 June 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

KIRBY, DENNIS T.

Rank and Organization: Major, 8th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* St. Louis, Mo. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 31 Jan. 1894. *Citation:* Seized the colors when the color bearer was killed and bore them himself in the assault.

KLOTH, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Chicago Mercantile Battery, Illinois Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Europe. *Date of Issue:* 15 Jan. 1895. *Citation:* Carried with others by hand a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works.

KRETSINGER, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Private, Chicago Mercantile Battery, Illinois Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Chicago, Ill. *Birth:* Herkimer County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 20 July 1897. *Citation:* Carried with others by hand a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works.

LABILL, JOSEPH S.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 6th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Vandalia, Ill. *Birth:* France. *Date of Issue:* 14 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

LARRABEE, JAMES W.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 55th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Mendota, Ill. *Birth:* Rensselaer County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 2 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

LONGSHORE, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 30th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Muskingum County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 10 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

LOWER, ROBERT A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 55th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Illinois. *Date of Issue:* 2 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

MCCLELLAND, JAMES M.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 30th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Ohio. *Birth:* Harrison County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 13 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

MCCORNACK, ANDREW

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 127th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Kane, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 10 Jan. 1895. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

MCGINN, EDWARD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 54th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 28 June 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

MCGONAGLE, WILSON

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 30th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Jefferson County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 15 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

MCGUIRE, PATRICK

Rank and Organization: Private, Chicago Mercantile Battery, Illinois Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 15 Jan. 1895. *Citation:* Carried with others by hand a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's work.

MILLER, JACOB C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 113th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bellevue, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 20 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

MORFORD, JEROME

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 55th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Bridgers Corner, Ill. *Birth:* Mercer County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 2 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

MURPHY, THOMAS C.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 31st Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 14 Aug. 1893. *Citation:* Voluntarily crossed the line of heavy fire of Union and Confederate forces, carrying a message to stop the firing of one Union regiment on another.

NORTH, JASPER N.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 4th Virginia Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 27 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

O'DEA, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 8th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

O'DONNELL, MENOMEN

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company A, 11th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. At Fort DeRussey, La., 14 Mar. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Illinois. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 11 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily joined the color guard in the assault on the enemy's works when he saw indications of wavering and caused the colors of his regiment to be planted on the parapet. Voluntarily placed himself in the ranks of an assaulting column (being then on staff duty) and rode with it into the enemy's works, being the only mounted officer present; was twice wounded in battle.

OVERTURF, JACOB H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 83d Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Holton, Ind. *Birth:* Jefferson County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 13 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

PARSONS, JOEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 4th Virginia Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 16 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

PEARSALL, PLATT

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company C, 30th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Meigs County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 14 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

PUTNAM, WINTHROP D.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 77th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Southbridge, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 4 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Carried, with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works.

REED, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 8th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 Dec. 1895. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

RENNINGER, LOUIS

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 37th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Liverpool, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 15 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

ROCK, FREDERICK

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 37th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Cleveland, Ohio. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 10 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

RUNDLE, CHARLES W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 116th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Cincinnati, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 26 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

SANFORD, JACOB

Rank and Organization: Private, 55th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Fulton County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 2 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

SCHENCK, BENJAMIN W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 116th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Maroa, Ill. *Birth:* Butler County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 14 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

SCHMAUCH, ANDREW

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 30th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 9 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

SCHNELL, CHRISTIAN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company C, 37th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Wapakoneta, Ohio. *Birth:* Virginia. *Date of Issue:* 10 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

SMALLEY, REUBEN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 83d Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Redding, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 9 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

SPRAGUE, BENONA

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 116th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Chencys Grove, Ill. *Birth:* Onondaga County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 10 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

STEINMETZ, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 83d Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Newport, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 12 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

STEPHENS, WILLIAM G.

Rank and Organization: Private, Chicago Mercantile Battery, Illinois Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 21 Dec. 1894. *Citation:* Carried with others by hand a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works.

STOCKMAN, GEORGE H.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company C, 6th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 9 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

STOLZ, FRANK

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 83d Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Dearborn County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 9 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

SUMMERS, JAMES C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 4th West Virginia Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 25 Feb. 1895. *Citation:* Gallantry in charge of the "volunteer storming party."

SWEGHEIMER, JACOB

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 54th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 14 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

TOOMER, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 127th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 9 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

TROGDEN, HOWELL G.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 3 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

WAGNER, JOHN W.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 8th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 14 Dec. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

WARD, THOMAS J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 116th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Romney, Va. *Date of Issue:* 27 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

WARDEN, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 55th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Lemont, Ill. *Birth:* Cook County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 2 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

WELSH, EDWARD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 54th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22

May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Cincinnati, Ohio. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 11 May 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

WHITE, PATRICK H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Chicago Mercantile Battery, Illinois Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Chicago, Ill. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 15 Jan. 1895. *Citation:* Carried with others by hand a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works.

WIDICK, ANDREW J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 116th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Macon County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 11 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

WOOD, RICHARD H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company A, 97th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* Illinois. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 Dec. 1895. *Citation:* Led the "volunteer storming party," which made a most gallant assault upon the enemy's works.

WORTICK, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 8th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 22 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Fayette County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 14 July 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

MISCELLANEOUS

BRYANT, ANDREW S.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 46th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At New Bern, N. C., 23 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 13 Aug. 1873. *Citation:* By his courage and judicious disposition of his guard of 16 men, stationed in a small earthwork at the head of the bridge, held in check and repulsed for a half hour a fierce attack of a strong force of the enemy, thus probably saving the city (New Bern) from capture.

BARRICK, JESSE

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 3d Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Duck River, Tenn., 26 May–2 June 1863. *Entered Service at:* Columbiana, Ohio. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* Unknown.

Citation: While on a scout captured single handed two desperate Confederate guerrilla officers who were together and well armed at the time.

DELAND, FREDERICK N.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 40th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Port Hudson, La., 27 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1896. *Citation:* Volunteered in response to a call and, under a heavy fire from the enemy, advanced and assisted in filling with fascines a ditch which presented a serious obstacle to the troops attempting to take the works of the enemy by assault.

JOHNS, HENRY T.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 49th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Port Hudson, La., 27 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 25 Nov. 1893. *Citation:* Volunteered in response to a call and took part in the movement that was made upon the enemy's works under a heavy fire therefrom in advance of the general assault.

STRONG, JAMES N.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 49th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Port Hudson, La., 27 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 25 Nov. 1893. *Citation:* Volunteered in response to a call and took part in the movement that was made upon the enemy's works under a heavy fire therefrom in advance of the general assault.

WARREN, FRANCIS E.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company C, 49th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Port Hudson, La., 27 May 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 30 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* Volunteered in response to a call, and took part in the movement that was made upon the enemy's works under a heavy fire therefrom in advance of the general assault.

JUNE 1863

HILLIKER, BENJAMIN F.

Rank and Organization: Musician, Company B, 7th U. S. Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Mechanicsburg, Miss., 4 June 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York. *Date of Issue:* 17 Dec. 1897. *Citation:* Distinguished bravery.

DURHAM, JAMES R.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company E, 12th West Virginia Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Winchester, Va., 14 June 1863. *Entered Service at:* Clarksburg, W. Va. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 6 Mar. 1890. *Citation:* Led his command over the stone wall, where he was wounded.

FOX, NICHOLAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 28th Connecticut Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Port Hudson, La., 14 June 1863. *Entered Service at:* Greenwich, Conn. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 1 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Made two trips across an open space, in the face of the enemy's concentrated fire, and secured water for the sick and wounded.

LOVERING, GEORGE M.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company I, 4th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Port Hudson, La., 14 June 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1891. *Citation:* During a momentary confusion in the ranks caused by other troops rushing upon the regiment, this soldier, with coolness and determination, rendered efficient aid in preventing a panic among the troops.

PATTERSON, JOHN T.

Rank and Organization: Principal Musician, 122d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Winchester, Va., 14 June 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Morgan County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 13 May 1899. *Citation:* With one companion, voluntarily went in front of the Union line, under a heavy fire from the enemy, and carried back a helpless, wounded comrade, thus saving him from death or capture.

ROBINSON, ELBRIDGE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 122d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Winchester, Va., 14 June 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Morgan County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 5 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* With one companion, voluntarily went in front of the Union line, under a heavy fire from the enemy, and carried back a helpless, wounded comrade, thus saving him from death or capture.

HALLOCK, NATHAN M.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 124th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bristoe Station, Va., 15 June 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:*

Orange County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 10 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* At imminent peril saved from death or capture a disabled officer of his company by carrying him, under a hot musketry fire, to a place of safety.

DE CESNOLA, LOUIS P.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 4th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Aldie, Va., 17 June 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Was present, in arrest, when, seeing his regiment fall back, he rallied his men, accompanied them, without arms in a second charge, and in recognition of his gallantry was released from arrest. He continued in the action at the head of his regiment until he was desperately wounded and taken prisoner.

TAYLOR, HENRY H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 45th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Vicksburg, Miss., 25 June 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Jo Daviess County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 1 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* Was the first to plant the Union colors upon the enemy's works.

DAVIS, CHARLES C.

Rank and Organization: Major, 7th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Shelbyville, Tenn., 27 June 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Harrisburg, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 14 June 1894. *Citation:* Led one of the most desperate and successful charges of the war.

BURKE, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 5th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Hanover Courthouse, Va., 30 June 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 11 Feb. 1878. *Citation:* Capture of battle flag.

JULY 1863

GETTYSBURG

COATES, JEFFERSON

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 7th Wisconsin Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 1 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Grant County, Wis. *Date of Issue:* 29 June 1866. *Citation:* Unsurpassed courage in battle, where he had both eyes shot out.

ENDERLIN, RICHARD

Rank and Organization: Musician, Company B, 73d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 1-3

July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Chillicothe, Ohio. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 11 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily took a rifle and served as a soldier in the ranks during the first and second days of the battle. Voluntarily and at his own imminent peril went into the enemy's lines at night and, under a sharp fire, rescued a wounded comrade.

GILLIGAN, EDWARD L.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company E, 88th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 1 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 30 Apr. 1892. *Citation:* Assisted in the capture of a Confederate flag by knocking down the color sergeant.

HUIDEKOPER, HENRY S.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 150th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 1 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 27 May 1905. *Citation:* While engaged in repelling an attack of the enemy, received a severe wound of the right arm, but instead of retiring remained at the front in command of the regiment.

IRSCH, FRANCIS

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company D, 45th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 1 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 27 May 1892. *Citation:* Gallantry in flanking the enemy and capturing a number of prisoners and in holding a part of the town against heavy odds while the Army was rallying on Cemetery Hill.

MUNSELL, HARVEY M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 99th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 1–3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Venango County, Pa. *Birth:* Steuben County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 5 Feb. 1866. *Citation:* Gallant and courageous conduct as color bearer. (This noncommissioned officer carried the colors of his regiment through 13 engagements.)

REISINGER, J. MONROE

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 150th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 1 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Meadville, Pa. *Birth:* Beaver County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Specially brave and meritorious conduct in the face of the enemy.

RUTTER, JAMES M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 143d Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg,

Pa., 1 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Wilkes-Barre, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 30 Oct. 1896. *Citation:* At great risk of his life went to the assistance of a wounded comrade, and while under fire removed him to a place of safety.

SELLERS, ALFRED J.

Rank and Organization: Major, 90th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 1 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 21 July 1894. *Citation:* Voluntarily led the regiment under a withering fire to a position from which the enemy was repulsed.

WALLAR, FRANCIS A.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 6th Wisconsin Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 1 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Gurney, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 2d Mississippi Infantry (C. S. A.).

ALLEN, NATHANIEL M.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 1st Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Boston, Mass. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 29 Mar. 1899. *Citation:* When his regiment was falling back, this soldier, bearing the national color, returned in the face of the enemy's fire, pulled the regimental flag from under the body of its bearer, who had fallen, saved the flag from capture, and brought both colors off the field.

CAREY, HUGH

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 82d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 6 Feb. 1888. *Citation:* Captured the flag of the 7th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.), being twice wounded in the effort.

CARLISLE, CASPER

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, Independent Pennsylvania Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Allegheny County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 21 Dec. 1892. *Citation:* Saved a gun of his battery under heavy musketry fire, most of the horses being killed and the drivers wounded.

CHAMBERLAIN, JOSHUA L.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 20th Maine Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered*

Service at: Brunswick, Me. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 11 Aug. 1893. *Citation:* Daring heroism and great tenacity in holding his position on the Little Round Top against repeated assaults, and carrying the advance position on the Great Round Top.

CLARK, HARRISON

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 125th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Chatham, N. Y. *Birth:* Chatham, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 11 June 1895. *Citation:* Seized the colors and advanced with them after the color bearer had been shot.

FASSETT, JOHN B.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company F, 23d Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 29 Dec. 1894. *Citation:* While acting as an aide, voluntarily led a regiment to the relief of a battery and recaptured its guns from the enemy.

FURMAN, CHESTER S.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 6th Pennsylvania Reserves. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Columbia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* Was one of six volunteers who charged upon a log house near Devil's Den, where a squad of the enemy's sharpshooters were sheltered, and compelled their surrender.

HART, JOHN W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 6th Pennsylvania Reserves. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 3 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* Was one of six volunteers who charged upon a log house near the Devil's Den, where a squad of the enemy's sharpshooters were sheltered, and compelled their surrender.

HOLLAND, LEMUEL F.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 104th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Elk River, Tenn., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Burlington, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 30 Oct. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge.

HORAN, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 72d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Dunkirk, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 5 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* In a charge of his regiment this soldier captured the regimental flag of the 8th Florida Infantry (C. S. A.).

HOUGHTON, GEORGE L.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 104th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Elk River, Tenn., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* 27 Mar. 1900. *Citation:* Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge.

JOHNSON, WALLACE W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 6th Pennsylvania Reserves. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Waverly, N. Y. *Birth:* Newfield, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 8 Aug. 1900. *Citation:* With five other volunteers gallantly charged on a number of the enemy's sharpshooters concealed in a log house, captured them, and brought them into the Union lines.

KNOX, EDWARD M.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 15th New York Battery. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 18 Oct. 1892. *Citation:* Held his ground with the battery after the other batteries had fallen back until compelled to draw his piece off by hand; he was severely wounded.

LONERGAN, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company A, 13th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Burlington, Vt. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 28 Oct. 1893. *Citation:* Gallantry in the recapture of four guns and the capture of two additional guns from the enemy; also the capture of a number of prisoners.

MEARS, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 6th Pennsylvania Reserves. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Bloomsburgh, Pa. *Birth:* Bloomsburgh, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 16 Feb. 1897. *Citation:* With five volunteers he gallantly charged on a number of the enemy's sharpshooters concealed in a log house, captured them, and brought them into the Union lines.

PIPES, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company A, 140th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863; At Reams Station, Va., 25 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Green County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 5 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* While a sergeant and retiring with his company before the rapid advance of the enemy at Gettysburg, he and a companion stopped and carried to a place of safety a wounded and helpless comrade; in this act both he and his companion were severely wounded. A year later, at Reams Station, Va., while commanding a skirmish line, voluntarily assisted in checking a flank movement of the enemy, and while so doing was severely wounded, suffering the loss of an arm.

POSTLES, JAMES PARKE

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company A, 1st Delaware Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Wilmington, Del. *Birth:* —. *Date of Issue:* 22 July 1892. *Citation:* Voluntarily delivered an order in the face of heavy fire of the enemy.

PURMAN, JAMES J.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, Company A, 140th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* —. *Date of Issue:* 30 Oct. 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily assisted a wounded comrade to a place of apparent safety while the enemy were in close proximity; he received the fire of the enemy and a wound which resulted in the amputation of his left leg.

REED, CHARLES W.

Rank and Organization: Bugler, 9th Independent Battery, Massachusetts Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Charlestown, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 16 Aug. 1895. *Citation:* Rescued his wounded captain from between the lines.

ROUSH, J. LEVI

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 6th Pennsylvania Reserves. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Bedford County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* Was one of six volunteers who charged upon a log house near the Devil's Den, where a squad of the enemy's sharpshooters were sheltered, and compelled their surrender.

SICKLES, DANIEL E.

Rank and Organization: Major General, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July

1863. *Entered Service at:* New York. *Birth:* New York. *Date of Issue:* 30 Oct. 1897. *Citation:* Displayed most conspicuous gallantry on the field, vigorously contesting the advance of the enemy and continuing to encourage his troops after being himself severely wounded.

SMITH, THADDEUS S.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 6th Pennsylvania Reserve Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Franklin County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 5 May 1900. *Citation:* Was one of six volunteers who charged upon a log house near the Devil's Den, where a squad of the enemy's sharpshooters were sheltered, and compelled their surrender.

STACEY, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 55th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 23 June 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily took an advanced position on the skirmish line for the purpose of ascertaining the location of Confederate sharpshooters, and under heavy fire held the position thus taken until the company of which he was a member went back to the main line.

TOZIER, ANDREW J.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 20th Maine Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* —. *Date of Issue:* 13 Aug. 1898. *Citation:* At the crisis of the engagement this soldier, a color bearer, stood alone in an advanced position, the regiment having been borne back, and defended his colors with musket and ammunition picked up at his feet.

BACON, ELIJAH W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 14th Connecticut Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Berlin, Conn. *Birth:* Burlington, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 16th North Carolina regiment (C. S. A.).

BENEDICT, GEORGE G.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company C, 12th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Burlington, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 27 June 1892. *Citation:* Passed through a murderous fire of grape and canister in delivering orders and re-formed the crowded lines.

BROWN, MORRIS, JR.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company A, 126th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 6 Mar. 1869. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

CLOPP, JOHN E.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 71st Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 2 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 9th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.), wresting it from the color bearer.

DE CASTRO, JOSEPH H.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 19th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 19th Virginia regiment (C. S. A.).

DORE, GEORGE H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 126th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* The colors being struck down by a shell as the enemy were charging, this soldier rushed out and seized it, exposing himself to the fire of both sides.

FALLS, BENJAMIN F.

Rank and Organization: Color Sergeant, Company A, 19th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Portsmouth, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

FLYNN, CHRISTOPHER

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company K, 14th Connecticut Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 52d North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).

FUGER, FREDERICK

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Battery A, 4th U. S. Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 24 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* All the officers of his battery having been killed or wounded and five of its guns disabled

in Pickett's assault, he succeeded to the command and fought the remaining gun with most distinguished gallantry until the battery was ordered withdrawn.

HINCKS, WILLIAM B.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 14th Connecticut Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Bridgeport, Conn. *Birth:* Bucksport, Me. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 14th Tennessee Infantry (C. S. A.).

JELLISON, BENJAMIN H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 19th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Newburyport, Mass. *Birth:* Newburyport, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 57th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

MAYBERRY, JOHN B.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 1st Delaware Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Smyrna, Del. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

MCCARREN, BERNARD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 1st Delaware Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

MILLER, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company G, 8th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of two flags.

MILLER, WILLIAM E.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company H, 3d Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 21 July 1897. *Citation:* Without orders, led a charge of his squadron upon the flank of the enemy, checked his attack, and cut off and dispersed the rear of his column.

O'BRIEN, HENRY D.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 1st Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* St. Anthony Falls, Minn. *Birth:* Maine. *Date of Issue:* 9 Apr. 1890. *Citation:* Taking up the colors where they had fallen, he

rushed ahead of his regiment, close to the muzzles of the enemy's guns, and engaged in the desperate struggle in which the enemy was defeated, and, though severely wounded, he held the colors until wounded a second time.

PLATT, GEORGE C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Troop H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Fairfield, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 12 July 1895. *Citation:* Seized the regimental flag upon the death of the standard bearer in a hand-to-hand fight and prevented it from falling into the hands of the enemy.

RAYMOND, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 108th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Penfield, N. Y. *Birth:* Penfield, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 10 Mar. 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily and under a severe fire brought a box of ammunition to his comrades on the skirmish line.

RICE, EDMUND

Rank and Organization: Major, 19th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Boston, Mass. *Birth:* Brighton, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 6 Oct. 1891. *Citation:* Conspicuous bravery on the third day of the battle in the countercharge against Pickett's division where he fell severely wounded within the enemy's lines.

RICHMOND, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 8th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Toledo, Ohio. *Birth:* Maine. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

ROBINSON, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 19th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 57th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

ROOD, OLIVER P.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 20th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Frankfort County, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 21st North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).

SHERMAN, MARSHALL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 1st Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* St. Paul, Minn. *Birth:* Burlington, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 58th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

THOMPSON, JAMES B.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 1st Pennsylvania Rifles. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Perrysville, Pa. *Birth:* Juniata County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 15th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.).

VEAZEY, WHEELOCK G.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 16th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 8 Sept. 1891. *Citation:* Rapidly assembled his regiment and charged the enemy's flank; changed front under heavy fire, and charged and destroyed a Confederate brigade, all this with new troops in their first battle.

WALL, JERRY

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 126th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Geneva, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

WEBB, ALEXANDER S.

Rank and Organization: Brigadier General, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 28 Sept. 1891. *Citation:* Distinguished personal gallantry in leading his men forward at a critical period in the contest.

WELLS, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Major, 1st Vermont Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Waterbury, Vt. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 8 Sept. 1891. *Citation:* Led the second battalion of his regiment in a daring charge.

WILEY, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 59th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gettysburg, Pa., 3 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of a Georgia regiment.

MISCELLANEOUS

GAGE, RICHARD J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 104th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Elk River, Tenn., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Ottawa, Ill. *Birth:* Grafton County, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 30 Oct. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge.

MARSH, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 104th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Elk River, Tenn., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* La Salle County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 17 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily led a small party and, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge.

SHAPLAND, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 104th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Elk River, Tenn., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Ottawa, Ill. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 30 Oct. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge.

SMALLEY, REUBEN S.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 104th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Elk River, Tenn., 2 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Washington County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 30 Oct. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge.

CAPEHART, CHARLES E.

Rank and Organization: Major, 1st West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Monterey Mountain, Pa., 4 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 7 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* While commanding the regiment, charged down the mountain side at midnight, in a heavy rain, upon the enemy's fleeing wagon train. Many wagons were captured and destroyed and many prisoners taken.

HANNA, MARCUS A.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 50th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Port Hudson, La., 4 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bristol, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 2 Nov. 1895. *Citation:* Voluntarily exposed himself to a heavy fire to get water for comrades in rifle pits.

HIBSON, JOSEPH C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 48th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Fort Wagner, S. C., 13 July 1863; Near Fort Wagner, S. C., 14 July 1863; Near Fort Wagner, S. C., 18 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 23 Oct. 1897. *Citation:* While voluntarily performing picket duty under fire on 13 July 1863, was attacked and his surrender demanded, but he killed his assailant. The day following responded to a call for a volunteer to reconnoiter the enemy's position, and went within the enemy's lines under fire and was exposed to great danger. On 18 July voluntarily exposed himself with great gallantry during an assault, and received three wounds that permanently disabled him for active service.

HOLTON, CHARLES M.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company A, 7th Michigan Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Falling Waters, Va., 14 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Potter, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 21 Mar. 1889. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 55th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

CARNEY, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 54th Massachusetts Colored Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Wagner, S. C., 18 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New Bedford, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 23 May 1900. *Citation:* When the color sergeant was shot down, this soldier grasped the flag, led the way to the parapet, and planted the colors thereon. When the troops fell back he brought off the flag, under a fierce fire in which he was twice severely wounded.

HASTINGS, SMITH H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company M, 5th Michigan Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Newbys Crossroads, Va., 24 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 2 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* While in command of a squadron in rear guard of a cavalry division, then retiring before the advance of a corps of infantry, was attacked by the enemy and, orders having been given to abandon the guns of a section of field artillery with the rear guard that were in imminent danger of capture, he disregarded the orders received and aided in repelling the attack and saving the guns.

WOODRUFF, CARLE A.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 2d United States Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Newbys Crossroads, Va., 24 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* Washington, D. C.

Birth: Buffalo, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 1 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* While in command of a section of a battery constituting a portion of the rear guard of a division then retiring before the advance of a corps of Infantry was attacked by the enemy and ordered to abandon his guns. Lieutenant Woodruff disregarded the orders received and aided in repelling the attack and saving the guns.

CLARK, JOHN W.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, 6th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Warrenton, Va., 28 July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 17 Aug. 1891. *Citation:* Defended the division train against a vastly superior force of the enemy; he was severely wounded, but remained in the saddle for 20 hours afterward, until he had brought his train through in safety.

MARTIN, GEORGE

Service rendered under name of Martin Schwenk (see below).

SCHWENK, MARTIN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Millerstown, Pa., July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1889. *Citation:* Bravery in an attempt to carry a communication through the enemy's lines; also rescued an officer from the hands of the enemy.

TABOR, WILLIAM L. S.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 15th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* At the siege of Port Hudson, La., July 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 10 Mar. 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily exposed himself to the enemy only a few feet away to render valuable services for the protection of his comrades.

SEPTEMBER 1863

SLUSHER, HENRY C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 22d Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Moorefield, W. Va., 11 Sept. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Washington County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 4 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Voluntarily crossed a branch of the Potomac River under fire to rescue a wounded comrade held prisoner by the enemy. Was wounded and taken prisoner in the attempt.

CHICKAMAUGA

CARSON, WILLIAM J.

Rank and Organization: Musician, Company E, 1st Battalion, 15th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chickamauga, Ga., 19 Sept. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Washington County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 27 Jan. 1894. *Citation:* Most distinguished gallantry in battle.

MYERS, GEORGE S.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 101st Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chickamauga, Ga., 19 Sept. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Fairfield, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 9 Apr. 1894. *Citation:* Saved the regimental colors by greatest personal devotion and bravery.

REED, AXEL H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 2d Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chickamauga, Ga., 19 Sept. 1863; At Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Maine. *Date of Issue:* 2 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* While in arrest at Chickamauga, Ga., left his place in the rear and voluntarily went to the line of battle, secured a rifle, and fought gallantly during the 2-day battle; was released from arrest in recognition of his bravery. At Missionary Ridge commanded his company and gallantly led it, being among the first to enter the enemy's works; was severely wounded, losing an arm, but declined a discharge and remained in active service to the end of the war.

RICHEY, WILLIAM E.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 15th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chickamauga, Ga., 19 Sept. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Athens County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 9 Nov. 1893. *Citation:* While on the extreme front, between the lines of the combatants single-handed he captured a Confederate major who was armed and mounted.

CHAMBERLAIN, ORVILLE T.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company G, 74th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chickamauga, Ga., 20 Sept. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Kosciusko County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 11 Mar. 1896. *Citation:* While exposed to a galling fire, went in search of another regiment, found its location, procured ammunition from the men thereof, and returned with the ammunition to his own company.

CILLEY, CLINTON A.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company C, 2d Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chickamauga, Ga., 20 Sept. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Farmington, N. H. *Birth:* Rockingham County, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 12 June 1895. *Citation:* Seized the colors of a retreating regiment and led it into the thick of the attack.

PORTER, HORACE

Rank and Organization: Captain, Ordnance Department, United States Army. *Place and Date:* At Chickamauga, Ga., 20 Sept. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Pennsylvania. *Birth:* Pennsylvania. *Date of Issue:* 8 July 1902. *Citation:* While acting as a volunteer aide, at a critical moment when the lines were broken, rallied enough fugitives to hold the ground under heavy fire long enough to effect the escape of wagon trains and batteries.

TAYLOR, ANTHONY

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company A, 15th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chickamauga, Ga., 20 Sept. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Burlington, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 4 Dec. 1893. *Citation:* Held out to the last with a small force against the advance of superior numbers of the enemy.

WHITNEY, WILLIAM G.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 11th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chickamauga, Ga., 20 Sept. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Allen, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 21 Oct. 1895. *Citation:* As the enemy were about to charge, this officer went outside the temporary Union works among the dead and wounded enemy and at great exposure to himself cut off and removed their cartridge boxes, bringing the same within the Union lines, the ammunition being used with good effect in again repulsing the attack.

OCTOBER 1863

LAWSON, GAINES

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company D, 4th East Tennessee Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Minville, Tenn., 3 Oct. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Hawkins County, Tenn. *Date of Issue:* 11 June 1895. *Citation:* Went to the aid of a wounded comrade between the lines and carried him to a place of safety.

POND, JAMES B.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company C, 3d Wisconsin Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Baxter

Springs, Kans., 6 Oct. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Allegany, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 30 Mar. 1898. *Citation:* While in command of two companies of Cavalry, was surprised and attacked by several times his own number of guerrillas, but gallantly rallied his men, and after a severe struggle drove the enemy outside the fortifications. Lieutenant Pond then went outside the works and, alone and unaided, fired a howitzer three times, throwing the enemy into confusion and causing him to retire.

DOUGHERTY, MICHAEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 13th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Jefferson, Va., 12 Oct. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 23 Jan. 1897. *Citation:* At the head of a detachment of his company dashed across an open field, exposed to a deadly fire from the enemy, and succeeded in dislodging them from an unoccupied house, which he and his comrades defended for several hours against repeated attacks, thus preventing the enemy from flanking the position of the Union forces.

BATCHELDER, RICHARD N.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel and Chief Quartermaster, 2d Corps. *Place and Date:* Between Catlett and Fairfax Stations, Va., 13–15 Oct. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Manchester, N. H. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 20 May 1895. *Citation:* Being ordered to move his trains by a continuous day-and-night march, and without the usual military escort, armed his teamsters and personally commanded them, successfully fighting against heavy odds and bringing his trains through without the loss of a wagon.

CORSON, JOSEPH K.

Rank and Organization: Assistant Surgeon, 6th Pennsylvania Reserves (35th Pennsylvania Volunteers). *Place and Date:* Near Bristoe Station, Va., 14 Oct. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 13 May 1899. *Citation:* With one companion returned in the face of the enemy's heavy artillery fire and removed to a place of safety a severely wounded soldier who had been left behind as the regiment fell back.

CULLEN, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 82d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bristoe Station, Va., 14 Oct. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 22d or 28th North Carolina (C. S. A.).

HANSCOM, MOSES C.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 19th Maine Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bristoe Station, Va., 14 Oct. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Danville, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of the flag of 26th North Carolina (C. S. A.).

URELL, M. EMMET

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 82d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bristoe Station, Va., 14 Oct. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 6 June 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action while detailed as color bearer; was severely wounded.

SEWARD, GRIFFIN

Rank and Organization: Wagoner, Company G, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Dover, Del. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

VEALE, MOSES

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company F, 109th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wauhatchie, Tenn., 28 Oct. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 17 Jan. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in action; manifesting throughout the engagement coolness, zeal, judgment, and courage.

NOVEMBER 1863

MARLAND, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 2d Independent Battery, Massachusetts Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Grand Coteau, La., 3 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 16 Feb. 1897. *Citation:* After having been surrounded by the enemy's cavalry, his support having surrendered, he ordered a charge and saved the section of the battery that was under his command.

MORRILL, WALTER G.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company B, 20th Maine Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Rappahannock Station, Va., 7 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Brownville, Maine. *Birth:* Brownville, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 5 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Learning that an assault was to be made upon the enemy's works by other troops, this officer voluntarily joined the storming party with about 50 men of his regiment, and by his dash and gallantry rendered effective service in the assault.

ROBERTS, OTIS O.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 6th Maine Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Rappahannock Station, Va., 7 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Dexter, Maine. *Birth:* Sangerville, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 28 Dec. 1863. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 8th Louisiana Infantry (C. S. A.), in a hand-to-hand struggle with the color bearer.

GOETTEL, PHILIP

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 149th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Ringgold, Ga., 27 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Syracuse, N. Y. *Birth:* Syracuse, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 28 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag and a battery guidon.

PACKARD, LORON F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 5th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Raccoon Ford, Va., 27 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Cuba, N. Y. *Birth:* Cattaraugus County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 20 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* After his command had retreated, this soldier, voluntarily and alone, returned to the assistance of a comrade and rescued him from the hands of three armed Confederates.

SCHEIBNER, MARTIN E.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 90th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Mine Run, Va., 27 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 23 June 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily extinguished the burning fuse of a shell which had been thrown into the lines of the regiment by the enemy.

TENNESSEE

BRANDLE, JOSEPH E.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 17th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Lenoire, Tenn., 16 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Seneca County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 20 July 1897. *Citation:* While color bearer of his regiment, having been twice wounded and the sight of one eye destroyed, still held to the colors until ordered to the rear by his regimental commander.

STARKINS, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, 34th New York Battery. *Place and Date:* At Campbell Station, Tenn., 16 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 30 July 1896. *Citation:* Brought off his piece without losing a man.

SWIFT, FREDERIC W.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 17th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Lenoire Station, Tenn., 16 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Michigan. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 15 Feb. 1897. *Citation:* Gallantly seized the colors and rallied the regiment after three color bearers had been shot and the regiment, having become demoralized, was in imminent danger of capture.

FALCONER, JOHN A.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 17th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Sanders, Knoxville, Tenn., 20 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Wachtenaw, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 27 July 1896. *Citation:* Conducted the "burning party" of his regiment at the time a charge was made on the enemy's picket line, and burned the house which had sheltered the enemy's sharpshooters, thus insuring success to a hazardous enterprise.

HADLEY, CORNELIUS M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 9th Michigan Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Siege of Knoxville, Tenn., 20 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Oswego, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 5 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* With one companion, voluntarily carried through the enemy's lines important dispatches from General Grant to General Burnside, then besieged within Knoxville, and brought back replies, his comrade's horse being killed and the man taken prisoner.

KELLEY, ANDREW J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 17th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Knoxville, Tenn., 20 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* La Grange County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 17 Apr. 1900. *Citation:* Having voluntarily accompanied a small party to destroy buildings within the enemy's lines whence sharpshooters had been firing, disregarded an order to retire, remained and completed the firing of the buildings, thus insuring their total destruction; this at the imminent risk of his life from the fire of the advancing enemy.

SHEPARD, IRWIN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 17th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Knoxville, Tenn., 20 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Chelsea, Mich. *Birth:* Skaneateles, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* Having voluntarily accompanied a small party to destroy buildings within the enemy's lines, whence sharpshooters had been firing, disregarded an order to retire, remained

and completed the firing of the buildings, thus insuring their total destruction; this at the imminent risk of his life from the fire of the advancing enemy.

BARNUM, HENRY A.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 149th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chattanooga, Tenn., 23 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* July 1889. *Citation:* Although suffering severely from wounds, he led his regiment, inciting the men to greater action by word and example until again severely wounded.

TOFFEY, JOHN J.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company G, 33d New Jersey Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chattanooga, Tenn., 23 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Hudson, N. J. *Birth:* Dutchess, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 10 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Although excused from duty on account of sickness, went to the front in command of a storming party, and with conspicuous gallantry participated in the assault of Missionary Ridge; was here wounded and permanently disabled.

KAPPESSER, PETER

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 149th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Lookout Mountain, Tenn., 24 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 28 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of Confederate flag (Bragg's army).

KIGGINS, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 149th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Lookout Mountain, Tenn., 24 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Syracuse, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 12 Jan. 1892. *Citation:* Waved the colors to save the lives of the men who were being fired upon by their own batteries, and thereby drew upon himself a concentrated fire from the enemy.

POTTER, NORMAN F.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company E, 149th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Lookout Mountain, Tenn., 24 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Pompey, N. Y. *Birth:* Pompey, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag (Bragg's army).

BANKS, GEORGE L.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 15th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 28 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* As color

bearer, led his regiment in the assault, and, though wounded, carried the flag forward to the enemy's works, where he was again wounded. In a brigade of eight regiments this flag was the first planted on the parapet.

BELL, JAMES B.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 11th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Though severely wounded, was first of his regiment on the summit of the ridge, planted his colors inside the enemy's works, and did not leave the field until after he had been wounded five times.

BOYNTON, HENRY V.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 35th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 15 Nov. 1893. *Citation:* Led his regiment in the face of a severe fire of the enemy; was severely wounded.

BROUSE, CHARLES W.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company K, 100th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 16 May 1899. *Citation:* To encourage his men whom he had ordered to lie down while under severe fire, and who were partially protected by slight earthworks, himself refused to lie down, but walked along the top of the works until he fell severely wounded.

BROWN, ROBERT B.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 15th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Muskingum County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 27 Mar. 1890. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

DAVIS, FREEMAN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 80th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Newcomerstown, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 30 Mar. 1898. *Citation:* This soldier, while his regiment was falling back, seeing the two color bearers shot down, under a severe fire and at imminent peril recovered both the flags and saved them from capture.

GRAHAM, THOMAS N.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company G, 15th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 15 Feb. 1897. *Citation:* Seized the colors from the color bearer, who had been wounded, and, exposed to a terrible fire, carried them forward, planting them on the enemy's breastworks.

GREEN, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 11th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 Jan. 1892. *Citation:* Scaled the enemy's works and in a hand-to-hand fight captured a flag.

HOWARD, HIRAM R.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 11th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 29 July 1892. *Citation:* Scaled the enemy's works and in a hand-to-hand fight captured a flag.

JOHNSON, RUEL M.

Rank and Organization: Major, 100th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chattanooga, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 24 Aug. 1896. *Citation:* While in command of the regiment bravely exposed himself to the fire of the enemy, encouraging and cheering his men.

JOSSELYN, SIMEON T.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company C, 13th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 4 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* While commanding his company, deployed as skirmishers, came upon a large body of the enemy, taking a number of them prisoner. Lieutenant Josselyn himself shot their color bearer, seized the colors and brought them back to his regiment.

KELLEY, LEVERETT M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 36th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Rutland, Ill. *Birth:* Schenectady, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 4 Apr. 1900. *Citation:* Sprang over the works just captured from the enemy, and calling upon his comrades to follow, rushed for-

ward in the face of a deadly fire and was among the first over the works on the summit, where he compelled the surrender of a Confederate officer and received his sword.

KOUNTZ, JOHN S.

Rank and Organization: Musician, Company G, 37th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Maumee, Ohio. *Birth:* Maumee, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 13 Aug. 1895. *Citation:* Seized a musket and joined in the charge in which he was severely wounded.

MACARTHUR, ARTHUR, JR.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, and Adjutant, 24th Wisconsin Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Springfield, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 30 June 1890. *Citation:* Seized the colors of his regiment at a critical moment and planted them on the captured works on the crest of Missionary Ridge.

SCHMIDT, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 37th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Maumee, Ohio. *Birth:* Tiffin, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 9 Nov. 1895. *Citation:* Rescued a wounded comrade under terrific fire.

WALKER, JAMES C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 31st Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Missionary Ridge, Tenn., 25 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* Springfield, Ohio. *Birth:* Clark County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 25 Nov. 1895. *Citation:* After two color bearers had fallen, seized the flag and carried it forward, assisting in the capture of a battery. Shortly thereafter he captured the flag of the 41st Alabama and the color bearer.

JUDGE, FRANCIS W.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company K, 79th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Sanders, Knoxville, Tenn., 29 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 2 Nov. 1870. *Citation:* The color bearer of the 51st Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.), having planted his flag upon the side of the work, Sergeant Judge leaped from his position of safety, sprang upon the parapet, and in the face of a concentrated fire seized the flag and returned with it in safety to the fort.

MAHONEY, JEREMIAH

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 29th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Sanders,

Knoxville, Tenn., 29 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 17th Mississippi Infantry (C. S. A.).

MANNING, JOSEPH S.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 29th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Sanders, Knoxville, Tenn., 29 Nov. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ipswich, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 16th or 18th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.).

DECEMBER 1863

BRUNER, LOUIS J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 5th Indiana Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Walkers Ford, Tenn., 2 Dec. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Monroe County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 9 Mar. 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily passed through the enemy's lines under fire and conveyed to a battalion, then in a perilous position and liable to capture, information which enabled it to reach a point of safety.

HESELTIME, FRANCIS S.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 13th Maine Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Matagorda Bay, Tex., 29–30 Dec. 1863. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 2 Mar. 1895. *Citation:* In command of a detachment of 100 men, conducted a reconnaissance for 2 days, baffling and beating back an attacking force of more than a thousand Confederate cavalry, and regained his transport without loss.

MISCELLANEOUS

BARRY, AUGUSTUS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 16th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* Unknown, 1863–65. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 28 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in various actions during the rebellion.

»1864«

ANDERSON, EVERETT W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company M, 15th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Crosbys Creek, Tenn., 14 Jan. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Chester County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 Dec. 1894. *Citation:* Captured, single handed, a Confederate general during a charge upon the enemy.

HARING, ABRAM P.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company G, 132d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bachelors Creek, N. C., 1 Feb. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 28 June 1890. *Citation:* With a command of 11 men, on picket, resisted the attack of an overwhelming force of the enemy.

JEWETT, ERASTUS W.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company A, 9th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Newport Barracks, N. C., 2 Feb. 1864. *Entered Service at:* St. Albans, Vt. *Birth:* St. Albans, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 8 Sept. 1891. *Citation:* By long and persistent resistance and burning the bridges kept a superior force of the enemy at a distance and thus covered the retreat of the garrison.

LIVINGSTON, JOSIAH O.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, and Adjutant, 9th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Newport Barracks, N. C., 2 Feb. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Walden, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 8 Sept. 1891. *Citation:* When, after desperate resistance, the small garrison had been driven back to the river by a vastly superior force, this officer, while a small force held back the enemy, personally fired the railroad bridge and, although wounded himself, assisted a wounded officer over the burning structure.

PECK, THEODORE S.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company H, 9th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Newport Barracks, N. C., 2 Feb. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Burlington, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 8 Sept. 1891. *Citation:* By long and persistent resistance and burning the bridges, kept a superior force of the enemy at bay and covered the retreat of the garrison.

BIEGER, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 4th Missouri Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Ivy Farm, Miss., 22 Feb. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 8 July 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily risked his life by taking a horse, under heavy fire, beyond the line of battle for the rescue of his captain, whose horse had been killed in a charge and who was surrounded by the enemy's skirmishers.

TRAYNOR, ANDREW

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 1st Michigan Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Masons Hill, Va.,

16 Mar. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Rome, N. Y. *Birth:* Newark, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 28 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Having been surprised and captured by a detachment of guerrillas, this soldier, with other prisoners, seized the arms of the guard over them, killed two of the guerrillas, and enabled all the prisoners to escape.

THACKRAH, BENJAMIN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 115th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Fort Gates, Fla., 1 Apr. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Johnsonville, N. Y. *Birth:* Scotland. *Date of Issue:* 2 May 1890. *Citation:* Was a volunteer in the surprise and capture of the enemy's picket.

COOK, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 119th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Pleasant Hill, La., 9 Apr. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Quincy, Ill. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 19 Sept. 1890. *Citation:* During an attack by the enemy, voluntarily left the brigade quartermaster, with whom he had been detailed as a clerk, rejoined his command, and, acting as first lieutenant, led the line farther toward the charging enemy.

LEONARD, WILLIAM E.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 85th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Deep Bottom, Va., 16 Apr. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Pennsylvania. *Birth:* Greene County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of battle flag.

ELLIOTT, RUSSELL C.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 3d Massachusetts Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Natchitoches, La., 19 Apr. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Concord, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 20 Nov. 1896. *Citation:* Seeing a Confederate officer in advance of his command, charged on him alone and unaided and captured him.

BEEBE, WILLIAM S.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Ordnance Department, United States Army. *Place and Date:* At Cane River Crossing, La., 23 Apr. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Thompson, Conn. *Birth:* Ithaca, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 30 June 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily led a successful assault on a fortified position.

GRANT, LEWIS A.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 5th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Salem Heights, Va., 3 May 1864.

Entered Service at:—. Birth: Vermont. *Date of Issue:* 11 May 1893. *Citation:* Personal gallantry and intrepidity displayed in the management of his brigade and in leading it in the assault in which he was wounded.

WILDERNESS

BUCKLES, ABRAM J.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 19th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 5 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Muncie, Ind. *Birth:* Delaware County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 4 Dec. 1893. *Citation:* Though suffering from an open wound, carried the regimental colors until again wounded.

EVANS, JAMES R.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 62d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 5 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 25 Feb. 1895. *Citation:* Went out in front of the line under a fierce fire and, in the face of the rapidly advancing enemy, rescued the regimental flag with which the color bearer had fallen.

GRACE, PETER

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 83d Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 5 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Berkshire, Mass. *Birth:* Berkshire, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 27 Dec. 1894. *Citation:* Singlehanded, rescued a comrade from two Confederate guards, knocking down one and compelling surrender of the other.

MORSE, CHARLES E.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 62d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 5 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* France. *Date of Issue:* 14 Jan. 1890. *Citation:* Voluntarily rushed back into the enemy's lines, took the colors from the color sergeant, who was mortally wounded, and, although himself wounded, carried them through the fight.

OPEL, JOHN N.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 7th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 5 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 50th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

PATTERSON, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 11th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 5

May 1864. *Entered Service at:* New York. *Birth:* New York. *Date of Issue:* 23 July 1897. *Citation:* Under the heavy fire of the advancing enemy, picked up and carried several hundred yards to a place of safety a wounded officer of his regiment who was helpless and would otherwise have been burned in the forest.

RICH, CARLOS H.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company K, 4th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 5 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Northfield, Mass. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* 4 Jan. 1895. *Citation:* Saved the life of an officer.

SWAP, JACOB E.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 83d Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 5 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Springs, Pa. *Birth:* Calnechoose, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1897. *Citation:* Although assigned to other duty, he voluntarily joined his regiment in a charge and fought with it until severely wounded.

BINGHAM, HENRY H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company G, 140th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 6 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 31 Aug. 1893. *Citation:* Rallied and led into action a portion of the troops who had given way under the fierce assaults of the enemy.

BROWN, HENRI LE FEVRE

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 72d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 6 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Ellicott, N. Y. *Birth:* Jamestown, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 23 June 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily and under a heavy fire from the enemy, three times crossed the field of battle with a load of ammunition in a blanket on his back, thus supplying the Federal forces, whose ammunition had nearly all been expended, and enabling them to hold their position until reinforcement arrived, when the enemy were driven from their position.

BURK, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 97th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 6 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lewis County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 Aug. 1896. *Citation:* At the risk of his own life, went back while the rebels were still firing and, finding Colonel Wheelock unable to move, alone and unaided carried him off the field of battle.

COHN, ABRAHAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 6th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 6 May 1864; At the mine, Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Prussia. *Date of Issue:* 24 Aug. 1865. *Citation:* During Battle of the Wilderness rallied and formed, under heavy fire, disorganized and fleeing troops of different regiments. At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864, bravely and coolly carried orders to the advanced line under severe fire.

DE LACEY, PATRICK

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company A, 143d Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 6 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Luzerne County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 24 Apr. 1894. *Citation:* Running ahead of the line, under a concentrated fire, he shot the color bearer of a Confederate regiment on the works, thus contributing to the success of the attack.

ENGLISH, EDMUND

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company C, 2d New Jersey Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 6 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 13 Feb. 1891. *Citation:* During a rout and while under orders to retreat, seized the colors, rallied the men, and drove the enemy back.

HILL, HENRY

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company C, 50th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 6 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Schuylkill County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 23 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* This soldier, with one companion, would not retire when his regiment fell back in confusion after an unsuccessful charge, but instead advanced and continued firing upon the enemy until the regiment re-formed and regained its position.

KARPELES, LEOPOLD

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 57th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 6 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Springfield, Mass. *Birth:* Hungary. *Date of Issue:* 30 Apr. 1870. *Citation:* While color bearer, rallied the retreating troops and induced them to check the enemy's advance.

KEMP, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company D, 5th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 6 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Sault Ste. Marie,

Mich. *Birth:* Lima, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 31st North Carolina (C. S. A.) in a personal encounter.

ROUGHT, STEPHEN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 141st Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 6 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Crampton, Pa. *Birth:* Bradford County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 13th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).

THOMPSON, WILLIAM P.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 20th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 6 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Brooklyn, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 55th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

TRACY, BENJAMIN F.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 109th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 6 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York. *Date of Issue:* 21 June 1895. *Citation:* Seized the colors and led the regiment when other regiments had retired and then reformed his line and held it.

YOUNG, JAMES M.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 72d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 6 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Chautauqua County, N. Y. *Birth:* Chautauqua County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 2 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* With two companions, voluntarily went forward in the forest to reconnoiter the enemy's position; was fired upon and one of his companions disabled. Private Young took the wounded man upon his back and, under fire, carried him within the Union lines.

LOWER, CYRUS B.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 13th Pennsylvania Reserves. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness, Va., 7 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lawrence County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 20 July 1887. *Citation:* Gallant services and soldierly qualities in voluntarily rejoining his command after having been wounded.

MISCELLANEOUS

DRAKE, JAMES M.

Rank and Organization: 2d Lieutenant, Company D, 9th New Jersey Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bermuda

Hundred, Va., 6 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Elizabeth, N. J. *Birth:* Union County, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1873. *Citation:* Commanded the skirmish line in the advance and held his position all day and during the night.

GALLOWAY, GEORGE N.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 95th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Alsops Farm, Va., 8 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 24 Oct. 1895. *Citation:* Voluntarily held an important position under heavy fire.

McKAY, CHARLES W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 154th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Dug Gap, Ga., 8 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Mansfield, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 13 Apr. 1894. *Citation:* Voluntarily risked his life in rescuing under the fire of the enemy a wounded comrade who was lying between the lines.

NUTTING, LEE

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company C, 61st New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Todds Tavern, Va., 8 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Orange County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 21 Aug. 1893. *Citation:* Led the regiment in charge at a critical moment under a murderous fire until he fell desperately wounded.

PHELPS, CHARLES E.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 7th Maryland Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Laurel Hill, Va., 8 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Baltimore, Md. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 30 Mar. 1898. *Citation:* Rode to the head of the assaulting column, then much broken by severe losses and faltering under the close fire of artillery, placed himself conspicuously in front of the troops, and gallantly rallied and led them to within a few feet of the enemy's works, where he was severely wounded and captured.

ROBERTSON, ROBERT S.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company K, 93d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Corbins Bridge, Va., 8 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Argyle, N. Y. *Birth:* Argyle, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 2 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* While acting as aide-de-camp to a general officer, seeing a regiment break to the rear, he seized its colors, rode with them to the front in the face of the advancing enemy, and rallied the retreating regiment.

ROBINSON, JOHN C.

Rank and Organization: Brigadier General, U. S. Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Laurel Hill, Va., 8 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Binghamton, N. Y. *Birth:* Binghamton, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 28 Mar. 1894. *Citation:* Placed himself at the head of the leading brigade in a charge upon the enemy's breastworks; was severely wounded.

WELCH, STEPHEN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 154th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Dug Gap, Ga., 8 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Groton, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 13 Apr. 1894. *Citation:* Risked his life in rescuing a wounded comrade under fire of the enemy.

COUGHLIN, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 10th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Swifts Creek, Va., 9 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Manchester, N. H. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 31 Aug. 1893. *Citation:* During a sudden night attack upon Burnham's Brigade, resulting in much confusion, this officer, without waiting for orders, led his regiment forward and interposed a line of battle between the advancing enemy and Hunt's Battery, repulsing the attack and saving the guns.

FERRIER, DANIEL T.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 2d Indiana Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Varnells Station, Ga., 9 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 30 Mar. 1898. *Citation:* While his regiment was retreating, voluntarily gave up his horse to his brigade commander who had been unhorsed and was in danger of capture, thereby enabling him to rejoin and rally the disorganized troops. Sergeant Ferrier himself was captured and confined in Confederate prisons, from which he escaped, and, after great hardship, rejoined the Union lines.

ARNOLD, ABRAHAM K.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Davenport Bridge, Va., 10 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Pennsylvania. *Date of Issue:* 1 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* By a gallant charge against a superior force of the enemy, extricated his command from a perilous position in which it had been ordered.

LUCE, MOSES A.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 4th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Laurel Hill, Va.,

10 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 7 Feb. 1895. *Citation:* Voluntarily returned in the face of the advancing enemy to the assistance of a wounded and helpless comrade, and carried him, at imminent peril, to a place of safety.

SEAVER, THOMAS O.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 3d Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania Courthouse, Va., 10 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 8 Apr. 1892. *Citation:* At the head of three regiments and under a most galling fire attacked and occupied the enemy's works.

RUTHERFORD, JOHN T.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company L, 9th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Yellow Tavern, Va., 11 May 1864; At Hanover town, Va., 27 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Canton, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 22 Mar. 1892. *Citation:* Made a successful charge at Yellow Tavern, Va., 11 May 1864, by which 90 prisoners were captured. On 27 May 1864, in a gallant dash on a superior force of the enemy and in a personal encounter, captured his opponent.

TREAT, HOWELL B.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 52d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Buzzard's Roost, Ga., 11 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Painesville, Ohio. *Birth:* Painesville, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 14 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Risked his life in saving a wounded comrade.

YEAGER, JACOB F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 101st Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Buzzard's Roost, Ga., 11 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Tiffin, Ohio. *Birth:* Lehigh County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* Seized a shell with fuze burning that had fallen in the ranks of his company and threw it into a stream, thereby probably saving his comrades from injury.

SPOTSYLVANIA, VA.

ALBER, FREDERICK

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 17th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 30 July 1896. *Citation:* Bravely rescued a lieutenant of his regiment who had been captured by a party of Confederates by shooting down one, knocking over another with the butt of his musket, and taking them both prisoners.

AMMERMAN, ROBERT W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 148th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Center County, Pa. *Birth:* Center County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 31 Jan. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of battle flag of 8th North Carolina (C. S. A.), being one of the foremost in the assault.

BARKER, NATHANIEL C.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 11th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Piermont, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 23 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Six color bearers of the regiment having been killed, he voluntarily took both flags of the regiment and carried them through the remainder of the battle.

BEECH, JOHN P.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 4th New Jersey Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania Courthouse, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 5 June 1894. *Citation:* Voluntarily assisted in working the guns of a battery, all the members of which had been killed or wounded.

BISHOP, FRANCIS A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 57th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bradford County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

BURK, MICHAEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 125th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag, seizing it as his regiment advanced over the enemy's works.

CLARKE, DAYTON P.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company F, 2d Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Hermon, N. Y. *Birth:* Hermon, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 30 June 1892. *Citation:* Distinguished conduct in a desperate hand-to-hand fight while commanding the regiment.

CLAUSEN, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company H, 61st Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spot-

sylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 25 June 1892. *Citation:* Although severely wounded, he led the regiment against the enemy, under a terrific fire, and saved a battery from capture.

FALL, CHARLES S.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 26th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania Courthouse, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Noble County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 13 May 1899. *Citation:* Was one of the first to mount the Confederate works, where he bayoneted two of the enemy and captured a Confederate flag, but threw it away to continue the pursuit of the enemy.

FASNACHT, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 99th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lancaster County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 2 Apr. 1878. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 2d Louisiana Tigers (C. S. A.) in a hand-to-hand contest.

FREEMAN, ARCHIBALD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 124th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Goshen, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 17th Louisiana (C. S. A.).

HARRIS, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 148th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Bellefonte, Pa. *Birth:* Schuylkill, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag, wresting it from the color bearer and shooting an officer who attempted to regain it.

JONES, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company A, 73d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 65th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

KINDIG, JOHN M.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 63d Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* East Liberty, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 28th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).

MARSH, ALBERT

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 64th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Randolph, N. Y. *Birth:* Cattaraugus County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

McANALLY, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, Company D, 69th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 2 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* In a hand-to-hand encounter with the enemy captured a flag, was wounded in the act, but continued on duty until he received a second wound.

McFALL, DANIEL

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 17th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Niagara County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 27 July 1896. *Citation:* Captured the colonel commanding the Confederate brigade that charged the Union batteries; on the same day rescued an officer of his regiment from the enemy.

McHALE, ALEXANDER U.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company C, 26th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania Courthouse, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 11 Jan. 1900. *Citation:* Captured a Confederate color in a charge, threw the flag over in front of the works, and continued in the charge upon the enemy.

MITCHELL, ALEXANDER H.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company A, 105th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Hamilton, Pa. *Birth:* Perrysville, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 27 Mar. 1890. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 18th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.), in a personal encounter with the color bearer.

MORGAN, LEWIS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 4th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Delaware County, Ohio. *Birth:* Delaware County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag from the enemy's works.

MORSE, BENJAMIN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 3d Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Livingston, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 Feb. 1891. *Citation:* Capture of colors of 4th Georgia Battery (C. S. A.)

NOLL, CONRAD

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 20th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Ann Arbor, Mich. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 28 July 1896. *Citation:* Seized the colors, the color bearer having been shot down, and gallantly fought his way out with them, though the enemy were on the left flank and rear.

NOYES, WILLIAM W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 2d Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Montpelier, Vt. *Birth:* Montpelier, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 22 Mar. 1892. *Citation:* Standing upon the top of the breastworks, deliberately took aim and fired no less than 15 shots into the enemy's lines, but a few yards away.

ROBBINS, AUGUSTUS J.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company B, 2d Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Grafton, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 24 Mar. 1892. *Citation:* While voluntarily serving as a staff officer successfully withdrew a regiment across and around a severely exposed position to the rest of the command; was severely wounded.

ROBINSON, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 81st Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Tamaqua, Pa. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag in a hand-to-hand conflict.

ROSSBACH, VALENTINE

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, 34th New York Battery. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 10 July 1896. *Citation:* Encouraged his cannoneers to hold a very dangerous position, and when all depended on several good shots it was from his piece that the most effective were delivered, causing the enemy's fire to cease and thereby relieving the critical position of the Federal troops.

ROUNDS, LEWIS A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 8th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Huron County, Ohio. *Birth:* Cattaraugus County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

RUSSELL, CHARLES L.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 93d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Malone, N. Y. *Birth:* Malone, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 42d Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

SCHLACHTER, PHILIPP

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 73d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 15th Louisiana Infantry (C. S. A.).

THOMPSON, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 17th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Perrysburg, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 27 July 1896. *Citation:* After the regiment was surrounded and all resistance seemed useless, fought single handed for the colors and refused to give them up until he had appealed to his superior officers.

TRACY, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 37th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864; At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Springfield, Mass. *Birth:* Jewett City, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1897. *Citation:* At the risk of his own life, at Spotsylvania, 12 May 1864, assisted in carrying to a place of safety a wounded and helpless officer. On 2 Apr. 1865 advanced with the pioneers, and, under heavy fire, assisted in removing two lines of chevaux-de-frise; was twice wounded but advanced to the third line, where he was again severely wounded, losing a leg.

WEEKS, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 152d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va. 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Hartwick Seminary, N. Y. *Birth:* Hampton, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag and color bearer.

WESTERHOLD, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 52d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Prussia. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 23d Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

WILCOX, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 9th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Lempster, N. H. *Birth:* Lempster, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 28 July 1896. *Citation:* Took command of his company, deployed as skirmishers, after the officers in command of the skirmish line had both been wounded, conducting himself gallantly; afterwards, becoming separated from command, he asked and obtained permission to fight in another company.

WILSON, CHRISTOPHER W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 73d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* West Meriden, Conn. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 30 Dec. 1898. *Citation:* Took the flag from the wounded color bearer and carried it in the charge over the Confederate works, in which charge he also captured the colors of the 56th Virginia (C. S. A.), bringing off both flags in safety.

WISNER, LEWIS S.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company K, 124th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 12 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Wallkill, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 2 Jan. 1895. *Citation:* While serving as an engineer officer voluntarily exposed himself to the enemy's fire.

MISCELLANEOUS

BOX, THOMAS J.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company D, 27th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Resaca, Ga., 14 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Bedford, Ind. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 7 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of the 38th Alabama Infantry (C. S. A.).

NEWMAN, MARCELLUS J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 111th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Resaca, Ga., 14 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Washington, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 13 May 1899. *Citation:* Voluntarily re-

turned, in the face of a severe fire from the enemy, and rescued a wounded comrade who had been left behind as the regiment fell back.

RANNEY, GEORGE E.

Rank and Organization: Assistant Surgeon, 2d Michigan Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Resaca, Ga., 14 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 Apr. 1901. *Citation:* At great personal risk, went to the aid of a wounded soldier lying under heavy fire between the lines, and with the aid of an orderly carried him to a place of safety.

SLADEN, JOSEPH A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 33d Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Resaca, Ga., 14 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 19 July 1895. *Citation:* While detailed as clerk at headquarters, voluntarily engaged in action at a critical moment and by personal example inspired the troops to repel the enemy.

TYRRELL, GEORGE WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 5th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Resaca, Ga., 14 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 7 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

BURNS, JAMES M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 1st West Virginia Infantry. *Place and Date:* At New Market, Va., 15 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Jefferson County, Ohio. *Birth:* Jefferson County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 20 Nov. 1896. *Citation:* Under a heavy fire of musketry, rallied a few men to the support of the colors, in danger of capture, and bore them to a place of safety. One of his comrades having been severely wounded in the effort, Sergeant Burns went back a hundred yards in the face of the enemy's fire and carried the wounded man from the field.

COSGROVE, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 40th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Drury's Bluff, Va., 15 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Individually demanded and received the surrender of seven armed Confederates concealed in a cellar, disarming and marching them in as prisoners of war.

POND, GEORGE F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 3d Wisconsin Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Drywood, Kans., 15 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lake County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 16 May 1899. *Citation:* With two companions, attacked a greatly superior force of guerrillas, routed them, and rescued several prisoners.

COLLINS, THOMAS D.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 143d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Resaca, Ga., 15 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Neversink, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 Aug. 1896. *Citation:* Captured a regimental flag of the enemy.

OLIVER, PAUL A.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company D, 12th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Resaca, Ga., 15 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 Oct. 1892. *Citation:* While acting as aide assisted in preventing a disaster caused by Union troops firing into each other.

TREMAIN, HENRY E.

Rank and Organization: Major and Aide-de-Camp, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Resaca, Ga., 15 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 30 June 1892. *Citation:* Voluntarily rode between the lines while two brigades of Union troops were firing into each other and stopped the firing.

GRAY, ROBERT A.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 21st Connecticut Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Drury's Bluff, Va., 16 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 13 July 1897. *Citation:* While retreating with his regiment, which had been repulsed, he voluntarily returned, in face of the enemy's fire, to a former position and rescued a wounded officer of his company who was unable to walk.

LORD, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Musician, Company C, 40th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Drury's Bluff, Va., 16 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 4 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Went to the assistance of a wounded officer lying helpless between the lines, and under fire from both sides removed him to a place of safety.

BEDDOWS, RICHARD

Rank and Organization: Private, 34th New York Battery. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 18 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 10 July 1896. *Citation:* Brought his guidon off in safety under a heavy fire of musketry after he had lost it by his horse becoming furious from the bursting of a shell.

ENGLE, JAMES E.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 97th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bermuda Hundred, Va., 18 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Chester, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 17 Dec. 1896. *Citation:* Responded to a call for volunteers to carry ammunition to the regiment on the picket line and under a heavy fire from the enemy assisted in carrying a box of ammunition to the front and remained to distribute the same.

KINSEY, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 45th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Spotsylvania, Va., 18 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lancaster County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 2 Mar. 1897. *Citation:* Seized the colors, the color bearer having been shot, and with great gallantry succeeded in saving them from capture.

CAPEHART, HENRY

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 1st West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Greenbrier River, W. Va., 22 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 Feb. 1895. *Citation:* Saved, under fire, the life of a drowning soldier.

KEELE, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 182d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At North Anna River, Va., 23 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Staten Island, N. Y. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 25 Oct. 1867. *Citation:* Voluntarily and at the risk of his life carried orders to the brigade commander, which resulted in saving the works his regiment was defending.

KIRK, JONATHAN C.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company F, 20th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At North Anna River, Va., 23 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Wilmington, Ohio. *Birth:* Clinton County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 13 June 1894. *Citation:* Volunteered for dangerous service and single handed captured 13 armed Confederate soldiers and marched them to the rear.

MURPHY, MICHAEL C.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 170th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At North Anna River, Va., 24 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 15 Jan. 1897. *Citation:* This officer, commanding the regiment, kept it on the field exposed to the fire of the enemy for 3 hours without being able to fire one shot in return because of the ammunition being exhausted.

BRUSH, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, Company B, 34th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Ashpoo River, S. C., 24 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 21 Jan. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily commanded a boat crew, which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer *Boston*, and with great gallantry succeeded in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery.

DOWNEY, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 4th Massachusetts Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Ashpoo River, S. C., 24 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 21 Jan. 1897. *Citation:* Volunteered as a member of a boat crew which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer *Boston*, and with great gallantry assisted in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery.

DUFFEY, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 4th Massachusetts Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Ashpoo River, S. C., 24 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New Bedford, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 21 Jan. 1897. *Citation:* Volunteered as a member of a boat crew which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer *Boston*, and with great gallantry assisted in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery.

GIFFORD, DAVID L.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 4th Massachusetts Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Ashpoo River, S. C., 24 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Dartmouth, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 21 Jan. 1897. *Citation:* Volunteered as a member of a boat crew which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer *Boston* and with great gallan-

try assisted in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery.

SCANLAN, PATRICK

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 4th Massachusetts Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Ashpoo River, S. C., 24 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 21 Jan. 1897. *Citation:* Volunteered as a member of a boat crew which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer *Boston*, and with great gallantry assisted in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery.

JOHNSON, FOLLETT

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 60th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At New Hope Church, Ga., 27 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* St. Lawrence, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 6 April 1892. *Citation:* Voluntarily exposed himself to the fire of a Confederate sharpshooter, thus drawing fire upon himself and enabling his comrade to shoot the sharpshooter.

PUTNAM, EDGAR P.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 9th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Crumps Creek, Va., 27 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Stockton, N. Y. *Birth:* Stockton, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 13 May 1892. *Citation:* With a small force on a reconnaissance drove off a strong body of the enemy, charged into another force of the enemy's cavalry and stampeded them, taking 27 prisoners.

CHRISTIANCY, JAMES I.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company D, 9th Michigan Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Hawes Shops, Va., 28 May 1884. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 10 Oct. 1892. *Citation:* While acting as aide, voluntarily led a part of the line into the fight, and was twice wounded.

STOREY, JOHN H. R.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 109th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Dallas, Ga., 28 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 29 Aug. 1896. *Citation:* While bringing in a wounded comrade, under a destructive fire, he was himself wounded in the right leg, which was amputated on the same day.

GILLESPIE, GEORGE L.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. *Place and Date:* Near Bethesda Church, Va., 31 May 1864. *Entered Service at:* Chattanooga, Tenn. *Birth:* Tennessee. *Date of Issue:* 27 Oct. 1897. *Citation:* Exposed himself to great danger by voluntarily making his way through the enemy's lines to communicate with General Sheridan. While rendering this service he was captured, but escaped; again came in contact with the enemy, was again ordered to surrender, but escaped by dashing away under fire.

JUNE 1864

COLD HARBOR

HENRY, GUY V.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 40th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cold Harbor, Va., 1 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Reading Pa. *Birth:* Fort Smith, Indian Ter. *Date of Issue:* 5 Dec. 1893. *Citation:* Led the assaults of his brigade upon the enemy's works, where he had two horses shot under him.

HILL, EDWARD

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company K, 16th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cold Harbor, Va., 1 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Detroit, Mich. *Birth:* Liberty, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 4 Dec. 1893. *Citation:* Led the brigade skirmish line in a desperate charge on the enemy's masked batteries to the muzzles of the guns, where he was severely wounded.

BEGLEY, TERRENCE

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 7th New York Heavy Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Cold Harbor, Va., 3 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Shot a Confederate color bearer, rushed forward and seized his colors, and although exposed to heavy fire, regained the lines in safety.

BOSS, ORLANDO

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 25th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cold Harbor, Va., 3 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Fitchburg, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1888. *Citation:* Rescued his lieutenant, who was lying between the lines mortally wounded; this under a heavy fire of the enemy.

CASEY, DAVID

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 25th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cold Harbor, Va., 3 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 14 Sept. 1888. *Citation:* Two color bearers having been shot dead one after the other, the last one far in advance of his regiment and close to the enemy's line, this soldier rushed forward, and, under a galling fire, after removing the dead body of the bearer therefrom, secured the flag and returned with it to the Union lines.

SEITZINGER, JAMES M.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 116th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cold Harbor, Va., 3 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Worcester, Pa. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 1 Mar. 1906. *Citation:* When the color bearer was shot down, this soldier seized the colors and bore them gallantly in a charge against the enemy.

TINKHAM, EUGENE M.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 148th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cold Harbor, Va., 3 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 5 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Though himself wounded, voluntarily left the rifle pits, crept out between the lines and, exposed to the severe fire of the enemy's guns at close range, brought within the lines two wounded and helpless comrades.

WILLIAMS, LE ROY

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 8th New York Heavy Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Cold Harbor, Va., 3 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Oswego, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 1 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Voluntarily exposed himself to the fire of the enemy's sharpshooters and located the body of his colonel who had been killed close to the enemy's lines. Under cover of darkness, with four companions, he recovered the body and brought it within the Union lines, having approached within a few feet of the Confederate pickets while so engaged.

BEATTIE, ALEXANDER M.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company F, 3d Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cold Harbor, Va., 5 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 25 Apr. 1894. *Citation:* Removed, under a hot fire, a wounded member of his command to a place of safety.

MISCELLANEOUS

EVANS, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 54th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Piedmont, Va., 5 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Wales. *Date of Issue:* 26 Nov. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 45th Virginia (C. S. A.).

SNEDDEN, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Musician, 54th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Piedmont, Va., 5 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Scotland. *Date of Issue:* 11 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Left his place in the rear, took the rifle of a disabled soldier, and fought through the remainder of the action.

STAHEL, JULIUS

Rank and Organization: Major General, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Piedmont, Va., 5 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Hungary. *Date of Issue:* 4 Nov. 1893. *Citation:* Led his division into action until he was severely wounded.

DOODY, PATRICK

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 164th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cold Harbor, Va., 7 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 13 Dec. 1893. *Citation:* After making a successful personal reconnaissance, he gallantly led the skirmishers in a night attack, charging the enemy, and thus enabling the pioneers to put up works.

FARNSWORTH, HERBERT E.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 10th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Trevilian Station, Va., 11 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Cattaraugus County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 1 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Voluntarily carried a message which stopped the firing of a Union battery into his regiment, in which service he crossed a ridge in plain view and swept by the fire of both armies.

KENNEDY, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company M, 2d United States Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Trevilian Station, Va., 11 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 19 Aug. 1892. *Citation:* Remained at his gun, resisting with its implements the advancing cavalry, and thus secured the retreat of his detachment.

PRESTON, NOBLE D.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant and Commissary, 10th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Trevilian Station, Va., 11 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Fulton, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 22 Nov. 1889. *Citation:* Voluntarily led a charge in which he was severely wounded.

RODENBOUGH, THEOPHILUS

Rank and Organization: Captain, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Trevilian Station, Va., 11 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Pennsylvania. *Birth:* Pennsylvania. *Date of Issue:* 21 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* Handled the regiment with great skill and valor; was severely wounded.

FURNESS, FRANK

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company F, 6th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Trevilian Station, Va., 12 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 20 Oct. 1899. *Citation:* Voluntarily carried a box of ammunition across an open space swept by the enemy's fire to the relief of an outpost whose ammunition had become almost exhausted, but which was thus enabled to hold its important position.

WILLISTON, EDWARD B.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 2d United States Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Trevilian Station, Va., 12 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* San Francisco, Calif. *Birth:* Norwich, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1892. *Citation:* Distinguished gallantry.

APPLETON, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company H, 4th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 15 June 1864; At New Market Heights, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 18 Feb. 1891. *Citation:* The first man of the Eighteenth Corps to enter the enemy's works at Petersburg, Va., 15 June 1864. Valiant service in a desperate assault at New Market Heights, Va., 29 Sept. 1864, inspiring the Union troops by his example of steady courage.

HERINGTON, PITT B.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 11th Iowa Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Kenesaw Mountain, Ga., 15 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Michigan. *Date of Issue:* 27 Nov. 1899. *Citation:* With

one companion and under a fierce fire of the enemy at close range, went to the rescue of a wounded comrade who had fallen between the lines and carried him to a place of safety.

MAYES, WILLIAM B.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 11th Iowa Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Kenesaw Mountain, Ga., 15 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Marion County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 27 Nov. 1899. *Citation:* With one companion and under a fierce fire from the enemy at short range went to the rescue of a wounded comrade who had fallen between the lines and carried him to a place of safety.

STURGEON, JAMES K.

Rank and Organization: Private Company F, 46th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Kenesaw Mountain, Ga., 15 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Perry County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 2 Jan. 1895. *Citation:* Advanced beyond the lines, and in an encounter with three Confederates shot two and took the other prisoner.

GREGG, JOSEPH O.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 133d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near the Richmond & Petersburg Ry., Va., 16 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 13 May 1899. *Citation:* Voluntarily returned to the breastworks which his regiment had been forced to abandon to notify three missing companies that the regiment was falling back; found the enemy already in the works, refused a demand to surrender, returning to his command under a concentrated fire, several bullets passing through his hat and clothing.

MORRISON, FRANCIS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 85th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bermuda Hundred, Va., 17 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Drakes-town, Pa. *Birth:* Fayette County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 2 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily exposed himself to a heavy fire to bring off a wounded comrade.

PETERSBURG

BROSNAN, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 164th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 17 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 18 Jan. 1894. *Citation:* Rescued a wounded comrade who lay exposed to the enemy's fire, receiving a severe wound in the effort.

CHANDLER, HENRY F.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 59th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 17 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Andover, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 30 Mar. 1898. *Citation:* Though seriously wounded in a bayonet charge and directed to go to the rear he declined to do so, but remained with his regiment and helped to carry the breastworks.

DICKEY, WILLIAM D.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Battery M, 15th New York Heavy Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 17 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Newburgh, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 10 June 1896. *Citation:* Refused to leave the field, remaining in command after being wounded by a piece of shell, and led his command in the assault on the enemy's works on the following day.

HARBOURNE, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 29th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 17 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Boston, Mass. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

MEYER, HENRY C.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company D, 24th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 17 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. *Birth:* Hamburg, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 29 Mar. 1899. *Citation:* During an assault and in the face of a heavy fire rendered heroic assistance to a wounded and helpless officer, thereby saving his life and in the performance of this gallant act sustained a severe wound.

MONAGHAN, PATRICK

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 48th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 17 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Minersville, Pa. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Recapture of colors of 7th New York Heavy Artillery.

PLOWMAN, GEORGE H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 3d Maryland Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 17 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Recaptured the colors of the 2d Pennsylvania Provisional Artillery.

REID, ROBERT

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 48th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 17 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Pottsville, Pa. *Birth:* Scotland. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 44th Tennessee Infantry (C. S. A.).

ROWE, HENRY W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 11th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 17 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Candia, N. H. *Birth:* Candia, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

STRAUSBAUGH, BERNARD A.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company A, 3d Maryland Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 17 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Warfordsburg, Pa. *Birth:* Adams County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Recaptured the colors of 2d Pennsylvania Provisional Artillery.

WAGEMAN, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 60th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 17 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Amelia, Ohio. *Birth:* Clermont County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 27 July 1896. *Citation:* Remained with the command after being severely wounded until he had fired all the cartridges in his possession, when he had to be carried from the field.

YOUNG, BENJAMIN F.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 1st Michigan Sharpshooters. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 17 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Canada. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 35th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).

CLARK, JAMES G.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 88th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 18 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germantown, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 30 Apr. 1892. *Citation:* Distinguished bravery in action; was severely wounded.

LEONARD, EDWIN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 37th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Petersburg, Va., 18 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Agawan, Mass. *Birth:* Agawan, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 16 Aug. 1894.

Citation: Voluntarily exposed himself to the fire of a Union brigade to stop their firing on the Union skirmish line.

LUDWIG, CARL

Rank and Organization: Private, 34th New York Battery. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 18 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* France. *Date of Issue:* 30 July 1896. *Citation:* As gunner of his piece, inflicted singly a great loss upon the enemy and distinguished himself in the removal of the piece while under a heavy fire.

MOSTOLLER, JOHN W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 54th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Lynchburg, Va., 18 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Somerset County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 27 Dec. 1894. *Citation:* Voluntarily led a charge on a Confederate battery (the officers of the company being disabled) and compelled its hasty removal.

DRURY, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 4th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Weldon Railroad, Va., 23 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Chester, Vt. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 18 Jan. 1893. *Citation:* Saved the colors of his regiment when it was surrounded by a much larger force of the enemy and after the greater part of the regiment had been killed or captured.

HUGHS, OLIVER

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company C, 12th Kentucky Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Weldon Railroad, Va., 24 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Fentress County, Tenn. *Date of Issue:* 7 Aug. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 11th South Carolina (C. S. A.).

SMITH, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 1st Maine Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At St. Mary's Church, Va., 24 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Maine. *Birth:* Hollis, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 11 Apr. 1895. *Citation:* Remained in the fight to the close, although severely wounded.

WEIR, HENRY C.

Rank and Organization: Captain and Assistant Adjutant General, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At St. Mary's Church, Va., 24 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* West Point, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 18 May 1899. *Citation:* The division being hard pressed and

falling back, this officer dismounted, gave his horse to a wounded officer, and thus enabled him to escape. Afterwards, on foot, Captain Weir rallied and took command of some stragglers and helped to repel the last charge of the enemy.

WARD, NELSON W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company M, 11th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Staunton River Bridge, Va., 25 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Columbiana County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 10 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily took part in a charge; went alone in front of his regiment under a heavy fire to secure the body of his captain, who had been killed in the action.

WEBBER, ALASON P.

Rank and Organization: Musician, 86th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Kenesaw Mountain, Ga., 27 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* Illinois. *Birth:* Greene County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily joined in a charge against the enemy, which was repulsed, and by his rapid firing in the face of the enemy enabled many of the wounded to return to the Federal lines; with others, held the advance of the enemy while temporary works were being constructed.

HICKEY, DENNIS W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 2d New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Stony Creek Bridge, Va., 29 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Troy, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 18 Apr. 1891. *Citation:* With a detachment of three men, tore up the bridge at Stony Creek, being the last man on the bridge and covering the retreat until he was shot down.

WHITAKER, EDWARD W.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company E, 1st Connecticut Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Reams Station, Va., 29 June 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 2 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* While acting as an aide voluntarily carried dispatches from the commanding general to General Meade, forcing his way with a single troop of Cavalry, through an Infantry division of the enemy in the most distinguished manner, though he lost half his escort.

JULY 1864

DAVIS, GEORGE E.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company D, 10th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Monocacy, Md., 9 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* Burlington, Vt.

Birth: Dunstable, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 27 May 1892. *Citation:* While in command of a small force, held the approaches to the two bridges against repeated assaults of superior numbers, thereby materially delaying Early's advance on Washington.

SCOTT, ALEXANDER

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 10th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Monocacy, Md., 9 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* Winooski, Vt. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* 28 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Under a very heavy fire of the enemy saved the national flag of his regiment from capture.

WRAY, WILLIAM J.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 1st Veteran Reserve Corps. *Place and Date:* At Fort Stevens, D. C., 12 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 15 Dec. 1892. *Citation:* Rallied the company at a critical moment during a change of position under fire.

DODDS, EDWARD E.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 21st New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Ashbys Gap, Va., 19 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* Rochester, N. Y. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* 11 June 1896. *Citation:* At great personal risk rescued his wounded captain and carried him from the field to a place of safety.

BALDWIN, FRANK D.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company D, 19th Michigan Infantry; First Lieutenant, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Peach Tree Creek, Ga., 20 July 1864; At McClellans Creek, Tex., 8 Nov. 1874. *Entered Service at:* Constantine, Mich. *Birth:* Michigan. *Date of Issue:* 3 Dec. 1891. *Citation:* Led his company in a countercharge at Peach Tree Creek, Ga., 12 July 1864, under a galling fire ahead of his own men, and singly entered the enemy's line, capturing and bringing back two commissioned officers, fully armed, besides a guidon of a Georgia regiment.

At McClellans Creek, Tex., 8 Nov. 1874, rescued, with two companies, two white girls by a voluntary attack upon Indians whose superior numbers and strong position would have warranted delay for reinforcements, but which delay would have permitted the Indians to escape and kill their captives.

BUCKLEY, DENIS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 136th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Peach Tree

Creek, Ga., 20 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* 7 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 31st Mississippi (C. S. A.).

CROSIER, WILLIAM H. H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 149th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Peach Tree Creek, Ga., 20 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Skaneateles, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 12 Jan. 1892. *Citation:* Severely wounded and ambushed by the enemy, he stripped the colors from the staff and brought them back into line.

HAPEMAN, DOUGLAS

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 104th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Peach Tree Creek, Ga., 20 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* Ottawa, Ill., *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 5 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* With conspicuous coolness and bravery rallied his men under a severe attack, re-formed the broken ranks, and repulsed the attack.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 82d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Peach Tree Creek, Ga., 20 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* Miami County, Ohio. *Birth:* Hancock County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 19 June 1894. *Citation:* Voluntarily went beyond the lines to observe the enemy; also aided a wounded comrade.

SHANES, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 14th West Virginia Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Carters Farm, Va., 20 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Monongalia County, W. Va. *Date of Issue:* 31 Jan. 1896. *Citation:* Charged upon a Confederate fieldpiece in advance of his comrades and by his individual exertions silenced the piece.

HAWKINS, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 6th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Deep Bottom, Va., 21 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Cincinnati, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 8 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Rescue of regimental colors.

TRUELL, EDWIN M.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 12th Wisconsin Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Atlanta, Ga., 21 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* Manston, Wis. *Birth:* Lowell, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 11 Mar. 1870. *Citation:*

Although severely wounded in a charge, he remained with the regiment until again severely wounded, losing his leg.

FORCE, MANNING F.

Rank and Organization: Brigadier General, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Atlanta, Ga., 22 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* Cincinnati, Ohio. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 31 Mar. 1892. *Citation:* Charged upon the enemy's works, and after their capture defended his position against assaults of the enemy until he was severely wounded.

HANEY, MILTON L.

Rank and Organization: Chaplain, 55th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Atlanta, Ga., 22 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 3 Nov. 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily carried a musket in the ranks of his regiment and rendered heroic service in retaking the Federal works which had been captured by the enemy.

SANCRAINTE, CHARLES F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 15th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Atlanta, Ga., 22 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Monroe, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 25 July 1892. *Citation:* Voluntarily scaled the enemy's breastworks and signaled to his commanding officer to charge; also in single combat captured the colors of the 5th Texas Regiment (C. S. A.).

LUCAS, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 3d Missouri Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Benton, Ark., 25 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Adams County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Pursued and killed Confederate Brig. Gen. George M. Holt, Arkansas Militia, capturing his arms and horse.

DAVIS, HARRY

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 46th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Atlanta, Ga., 28 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Franklin County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 2 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 30th Louisiana Infantry (C. S. A.).

MURPHY, ROBINSON B.

Rank and Organization: Musician, Company A, 127th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Atlanta, Ga., 28 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Illinois. *Date of Issue:* 22 July 1890. *Citation:* Being orderly to the bri-

gade commander, he voluntarily led two regiments as reinforcements into line of battle, where he had his horse shot under him.

TORGLER, ERNST

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 37th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Ezra Chapel, Ga., 28 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1894. *Citation:* At great hazard of his life he saved his commanding officer, then badly wounded, from capture.

HEALEY, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 5th Iowa Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Newnan, Ga., 29 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Dubuque, Iowa. *Date of Issue:* 13 Jan. 1899. *Citation:* When nearly surrounded by the enemy, captured a Confederate soldier, and with the aid of a comrade who joined him later, captured four other Confederate soldiers, disarmed the five prisoners, and brought them all into the Union lines.

BATES, DELAVAN

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 30th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Cemetery Hill, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* Oswego County, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1891. *Citation:* Gallantry in action where he fell, shot through the face, at the head of his regiment.

MARSH, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 1st Connecticut Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Back Creek Valley, Va., 31 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Milford, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 23 Jan. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag and its bearer.

PETERSBURG

McALWEE, BENJAMIN F.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 3d Maryland Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Washington D. C. *Date of Issue:* 4 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Picked up a shell with burning fuze and threw it over the parapet into the ditch, where it exploded; by this act he probably saved the lives of comrades at the great peril of his own.

CATLIN, ISAAC S.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 109th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* Oswego, N. Y. *Birth:* New York. *Date of Issue:* 13 Jan. 1899. *Citation:* In a heroic effort to

rally the disorganized troops was disabled by a severe wound. While being carried from the field he recovered somewhat and bravely started to return to his command, when he received a second wound, which necessitated amputation of his right leg.

DAVIDSON, ANDREW

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company H, 30th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At the mine, Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 17 Oct. 1892. *Citation:* One of the first to enter the enemy's works, where, after his colonel, major, and one-third the company officers had fallen, he gallantly assisted in rallying and saving the remnant of the command.

DE PUY, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company H, 1st Michigan Sharpshooters. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* St. Louis, Mo. *Birth:* Sherman, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 30 July 1896. *Citation:* Being an old artilleryman, aided General Bartlett in working the guns of the dismantled fort.

DODD, ROBERT F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 27th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* 27 July 1896. *Citation:* While acting as orderly, voluntarily assisted to carry off the wounded from the ground in front of the Crater while exposed to a heavy fire.

DORSEY, DECATUR

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 39th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* Baltimore County, Md. *Birth:* Howard County, Md. *Date of Issue:* 8 Nov. 1865. *Citation:* Planted his colors on the Confederate works in advance of his regiment, and when the regiment was driven back to the Union works he carried the colors there and bravely rallied the men.

GWYNNE, NATHANIEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 13th Ohio Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* Fairmount, Mo. *Birth:* Champaign County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 27 Jan. 1865. *Citation:* When about entering upon the charge, this soldier, then but 15 years old, was cautioned not to go in, as he had not been mustered. He indignantly protested and participated in the charge, his left arm being crushed by a shell and amputated soon afterwards.

HAIGHT, SIDNEY

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 1st Michigan Sharpshooters. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Reading, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 31 July 1896. *Citation:* Instead of retreating, remained in the captured works, regardless of his personal safety and exposed to the firing, which he boldly and deliberately returned until the enemy was close upon him.

HILL, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 14th New York Heavy Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lyons, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag, shooting a Confederate officer who was rallying his men with the colors in his hand.

HOGAN, FRANKLIN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 45th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* Front of Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* Howard, Pa. *Birth:* Center County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 11 Oct. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 6th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

HOMAN, CONRAD

Rank and Organization: Color Sergeant, Company A, 29th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Roxbury, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 3 June 1869. *Citation:* Fought his way through the enemy's lines with the regimental colors, the rest of the color guard being killed or captured.

HOUGHTON, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company L, 14th New York Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864; 25 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Ogdensburg, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 5 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* In the Union assault at the Crater (30 July 1864), and in the Confederate assault repelled at Fort Haskell, displayed most conspicuous gallantry and repeatedly exposed himself voluntarily to great danger, was three times wounded, and suffered loss of a leg.

JAMIESON, WALTER

Rank and Organization: 1st Sergeant, Company B, 139th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864; At Fort Harrison, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* France. *Date of Issue:*

5 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Voluntarily went between the lines under a heavy fire at Petersburg, Va., to the assistance of a wounded and helpless officer, whom he carried within the Union lines. At Fort Harrison, Va., seized the regimental color, the color bearer and guard having been shot down, and, rushing forward, planted it upon the fort in full view of the entire brigade.

KNIGHT, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 9th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* Keene, N. H. *Birth:* Keene, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 27 July 1896. *Citation:* In company with a sergeant, was the first to enter the exploded mine; was wounded but took several prisoners to the Federal lines.

MATHEWS, WILLIAM H.*

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company E, 2d Maryland Veteran Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* Baltimore, Md. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 10 July 1896. *Citation:* Finding himself among a squad of Confederates, he fired into them, killing one, and was himself wounded, but succeeded in bringing in a sergeant and two men of the 17th South Carolina Regiment as prisoners.

SCHNEIDER, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 3d Maryland Veteran Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Baltimore, Md. *Date of Issue:* 27 July 1896. *Citation:* After the color sergeant had been shot down, seized the colors and planted them on the enemy's works during the charge.

SIMONS, CHARLES J.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 9th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* India. *Date of Issue:* 27 July 1896. *Citation:* Was one of the first in the exploded mine, captured a number of prisoners, and was himself captured, but escaped.

SIVEL, HENRY. See William H. Mathews (true name).

* Enlisted in 1861 at Baltimore, Md., under name Henry Sivel, and original Medal of Honor issued under that name. A new medal was issued in 1900 under true name, William H. Mathews.

SWIFT, HARLAN J.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company H, 2d New York Militia Regiment. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* New York. *Birth:* New Hudson, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 20 July 1897. *Citation:* Having advanced with his regiment and captured the enemy's line, saw four of the enemy retiring toward their second line of works. He advanced upon them alone, compelled their surrender, and regained his regiment with the four prisoners.

THATCHER, CHARLES M.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 1st Michigan Sharpshooters. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Coldwater, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 31 July 1896. *Citation:* Instead of retreating or surrendering when the works were captured, regardless of his personal safety continued to return the enemy's fire until he was captured.

WELSH, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 4th Rhode Island Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 3 June 1905. *Citation:* Bore off the regimental colors after the color sergeant had been wounded and the color corporal bearing the colors killed, thereby saving the colors from capture.

WILKINS, LEANDER A.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 9th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lancaster, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Recaptured the colors of 21st Massachusetts Infantry in a hand-to-hand encounter.

WRIGHT, ALBERT D.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company G, 43d United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 30 July 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 1 May 1893. *Citation:* Advanced beyond the enemy's lines, capturing a stand of colors and its color guard; was severely wounded.

AUGUST 1864

LAWTON, HENRY W.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company A, 30th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Atlanta, Ga., 3 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ohio. *Date*

of Issue: 22 May 1893. *Citation:* Led a charge of skirmishers against the enemy's rifle pits and stubbornly and successfully resisted two determined attacks of the enemy to retake the works.

GRIMSHAW, SAMUEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 52d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Atlanta, Ga., 6 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Jefferson County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 5 Apr. 1894. *Citation:* Saved the lives of some of his comrades, and greatly imperiled his own by picking up and throwing away a lighted shell which had fallen in the midst of the company.

KERR, THOMAS R.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company C, 14th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Moorfield, W. Va., 7 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Pittsburgh, Pa. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 13 June 1894. *Citation:* After being most desperately wounded, he captured the colors of a Confederate regiment.

PORTER, AMBROSE

Rank and Organization: Commissary Sergeant, Company D, 12th Missouri Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Tallahatchie River, Miss., 7 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Allegany County, Md. *Date of Issue:* 24 Aug. 1905. *Citation:* Was one of four volunteers who swam the river under a brisk fire of the enemy's sharpshooters and brought over a ferryboat by means of which the troops crossed and dislodged the enemy from a strong position.

PICKLE, ALONZO H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 1st Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Deep Bottom, Va., 14 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Dover, Minn. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* 12 June 1895. *Citation:* At the risk of his life, voluntarily went to the assistance of a wounded officer lying close to the enemy's lines and, under fire, carried him to a place of safety.

LESLIE, FRANK

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 4th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Front Royal, Va., 15 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 26 Aug. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of colors of 3d Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

MANDY, HARRY J.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company B, 4th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Front Royal,

Va., 15 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 26 Aug. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 3d Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

HARDENBERGH, HENRY M.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 39th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Deep Run, Va., 16 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Noble County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SHELLENBERGER, JOHN S.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 85th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Deep Run, Va., 16 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

KELLY, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 6th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Front Royal, Va., 16 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 26 Aug. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

TAYLOR, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 7th Rhode Island Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Weldon Railroad, Va., 18 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 20 July 1897. *Citation:* While acting as an orderly to a general officer on the field and alone, encountered a picket of three of the enemy and compelled their surrender.

BROWN, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 50th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Weldon Railroad, Va., 19 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Schuylkill County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 47th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

CAYER, OVILA

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 14th United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Weldon Railroad, Va., 19 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 15 Feb. 1867. *Citation:* Commanded the regiment, all the officers being disabled.

MARTIN, SYLVESTER H.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, Company K, 88th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Weldon Railroad, Va., 19 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:*

Chester County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 5 Apr. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantly made a most dangerous reconnaissance, discovering the position of the enemy and enabling the division to repulse an attack made in strong force.

HOTTENSTINE, SOLOMON J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 107th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg and Norfolk Railroad, Va., 19 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Lehigh County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 2 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag belonging to a North Carolina regiment.

JENNINGS, JAMES T.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 56th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Weldon Railroad, Va., 20 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Bucks County, Pa. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 55th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).

ANDERSON, FREDERICK C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 18th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Weldon Railroad, Va., 21 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 6 Sept. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of battle flag of 27th South Carolina (C. S. A.), and the color bearer.

ELLIS, HORACE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 7th Wisconsin Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Weldon Railroad, Va., 21 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Chippewa Falls, Wis. *Birth:* Mercer County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 16th Mississippi (C. S. A.).

REED, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 11th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Weldon Railroad, Va., 21 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Johnstown, Pa. *Birth:* Cambria County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 6 Sept. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 24th North Carolina Volunteers (C. S. A.).

SHILLING, JOHN

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company H, 3d Delaware Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Weldon Railroad, Va., 21 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 6 Sept. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SMITH, RICHARD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 95th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Weldon Railroad, Va., 21 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Rockland, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 13 Mar. 1865. *Citation:* Captured two officers and twenty men of Hagood's brigade while they were endeavoring to make their way back through the woods.

GINLEY, PATRICK

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st New York Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Reams Station, Va., 25 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 31 Oct. 1890. *Citation:* The command having been driven from the works, he, having been left alone between the opposing lines, crept back into the works, put three charges of canister in one of the guns, and fired the piece directly into a body of the enemy about to seize the works; he then rejoined his command, took the colors, and ran toward the enemy, followed by the command, which recaptured the works and guns.

ROHM, FERDINAND F.

Rank and Organization: Chief Bugler, 16th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Reams Station, Va., 25 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Juniata County, Pa. *Birth:* Juniata County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 16 Oct. 1897. *Citation:* While his regiment was retiring under fire voluntarily remained behind to succor a wounded officer who was in great danger, secured assistance, and removed the officer to a place of safety.

HARRIS, MOSES

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Smithfield, Va., 28 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Andover, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 23 Jan. 1896. *Citation:* In an attack upon a largely superior force, his personal gallantry was so conspicuous as to inspire the men to extraordinary efforts, resulting in complete rout of the enemy.

WALTON, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 97th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Hell, Petersburg, Va., 29 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Chester, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 6 Aug. 1902. *Citation:* Went outside the trenches, under heavy fire at short range, and rescued a comrade who had been wounded and thrown out of the trench by an exploding shell.

ESTES, LEWELLYN G.

Rank and Organization: Captain and Assistant Adjutant General, Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Flint River, Ga., 30 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Oldtown, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 29 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Voluntarily led troops in a charge over a burning bridge.

GREBE, M. R. WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company F, 4th Missouri Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Jonesboro, Ga., 31 Aug. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 24 Feb. 1899. *Citation:* While acting as aide and carrying orders across a most dangerous part of the battlefield, being hindered by a Confederate advance, seized a rifle, took a place in the ranks, and was conspicuous in repulsing the enemy.

CUMPSTON, JAMES M.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 91st Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Shenandoah Valley Campaign, August to November 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Gallia County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SEPTEMBER 1864

BAIRD, ABSALOM

Rank and Organization: Brigadier General, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Jonesboro, Ga., 1 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Washington, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 22 Apr. 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily led a detached brigade in an assault upon the enemy's works.

IRWIN, PATRICK

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company H, 14th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Jonesboro, Ga., 1 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 28 Apr. 1896. *Citation:* In a charge by the 14th Michigan Infantry against the intrenched enemy was the first man over the line of works of the enemy, and demanded and received the surrender of a Confederate general officer and his command.

KUDER, JEREMIAH

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, Company A, 74th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Jonesboro, Ga., 1 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Warsaw, Ind. *Birth:* Seneca County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 7 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 8th and 19th Arkansas (C. S. A.).

MATTINGLY, HENRY B.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 10th Kentucky Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Jonesboro, Ga., 1 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Marion County, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 7 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 6th and 7th Arkansas Infantry (C. S. A.).

GAUSE, ISAAC

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 2d Ohio Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Berryville, Va., 13 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Trumbull County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 19 Sept. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of the colors of the 8th South Carolina Infantry while engaged in a reconnaissance along the Berryville and Winchester Pike.

WINCHESTER

BOWEN, CHESTER B.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 19th New York Cavalry (1st New York Dragoons). *Place and Date:* At Winchester, Va., 19 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Nunda, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 27 Sept. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

COLE, GABRIEL

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 5th Michigan Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Winchester, Va., 19 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* New Salem, Mich. *Birth:* Chenango County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 27 Sept. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

DOWNS, HENRY W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 8th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Winchester, Va., 19 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Jamaica, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 13 Dec. 1893. *Citation:* With one comrade, voluntarily crossed an open field, exposed to a raking fire, and returned with a supply of ammunition, successfully repeating the attempt a short time thereafter.

FOX, HENRY M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company M, 5th Michigan Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Winchester, Va., 19 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Trumbull, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 27 Sept. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

LORISH, ANDREW J.

Rank and Organization: Commissary Sergeant, 19th New York Cavalry (1st New York Dragoons). *Place and*

Date: At Winchester, Va., 19 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Steuben, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 27 Sept. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of Confederate flag.

LYMAN, JOEL H.

Rank and Organization: Quartermaster Sergeant, Company B, 9th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Winchester, Va., 19 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* East Randolph, N. Y. *Birth:* Cattaraugus, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 20 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* In an attempt to capture a Confederate flag he captured one of the enemy's officers and brought him within the lines.

McENROE, PATRICK H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 6th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Winchester, Va., 19 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* New York. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 27 Sept. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of colors of 36th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

MEACH, GEORGE E.

Rank and Organization: Farrier, Company I, 6th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Winchester, Va., 19 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York. *Date of Issue:* 27 Sept. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

REYNOLDS, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company M, 9th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Winchester, Va., 19 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 27 Sept. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of Virginia State flag.

RYAN, PETER J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 11th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Winchester, Va., 19 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 4 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* With one companion, captured 14 Confederates in the severest part of the battle.

SCHMIDT, CONRAD

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company K, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Winchester, Va., 19 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 16 Mar. 1896. *Citation:* Went to the assistance of his regimental commander whose horse had been killed under him in a charge, mounted the officer behind him, under a heavy fire from the enemy, and returned him to his command.

SCHOONMAKER, JAMES M.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 14th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Winchester, Va., 19 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 19 May 1899. *Citation:* At a critical period, gallantly led a cavalry charge against the left of the enemy's line of battle, drove the enemy out of his works, and captured many prisoners.

SESTON, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 11th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Winchester, Va., 19 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* New Albany, Ind. *Birth:* New Albany, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Gallant and meritorious service in carrying the regimental colors.

STERLING, JOHN T.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 11th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Winchester, Va., 19 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Marion County, Ind. *Birth:* Edgar County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 4 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* With one companion captured fourteen of the enemy in the severest part of the battle.

MISCELLANEOUS**LUNT, ALPHONSO M.**

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 38th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Opequan Creek, Va., 19 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Cambridge, Mass. *Birth:* Berwick, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1894. *Citation:* Carried his flag to the most advanced position where, left almost alone close to the enemy's lines, he refused their demand to surrender, withdrew at great personal peril, and saved his flag.

CADWELL, LUMAN L.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 2d New York Veteran Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Alabama Bayou, La., 20 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Broome, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 17 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Swam the bayou under fire of the enemy and captured and brought off a boat by means of which the command crossed and routed the enemy.

CONNORS, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 43d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fishers Hill, Va., 22 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 6 Oct. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

CREED, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 23d Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fishers Hill, Va., 22 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 6 Oct. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

MOORE, GEORGE G.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 11th West Virginia Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fishers Hill, Va., 22 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Tylor, Va. *Date of Issue:* 6 Oct. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

RHODES, SYLVESTER D.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 61st Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fishers Hill, Va., 22 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Wilkes-Barre, Pa. *Birth:* Plains, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 16 Feb. 1897. *Citation:* Was on the skirmish line which drove the enemy from the first intrenchment and was the first man to enter the breastworks, capturing one of the guns and turning it upon the enemy.

WHITTIER, EDWARD N.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 5th Battery, Maine Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Fishers Hill, Va., 22 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Portland, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 13 Jan. 1892. *Citation:* While acting as assistant adjutant general, Artillery brigade, 6th Army Corps, went over the enemy's works, mounted, with the assaulting column, to gain quicker possession of the guns and to turn them upon the enemy.

BAYBUTT, PHILIP

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 2d Massachusetts Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Luray, Va., 24 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 19 Oct. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

HILLS, WILLIAM G.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 9th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At North Fork, Va., 26 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 26 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* Voluntarily carried a severely wounded comrade out of a heavy fire of the enemy.

BLISS, GEORGE N.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company C, 1st Rhode Island Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Waynesboro, Va., 28 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——.

Date of Issue: 3 Aug. 1897. *Citation:* While in command of the provost guard in the village, he saw the Union lines returning before the attack of a greatly superior force of the enemy, mustered his guard, and, without orders, joined in the defense and charged the enemy without support. He received three saber wounds, his horse was shot, and he was taken prisoner.

ARCHER, LESTER

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 96th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Harrison, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Fort Anne, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Gallantry in placing the colors of his regiment on the fort.

BLUCHER, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 188th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Harrison, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Planted first national colors on the fortifications.

CLAY, CECIL

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company K, 58th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Harrison, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 19 Apr. 1892. *Citation:* Led his regiment in the charge, carrying the colors of another regiment, and when severely wounded in the right arm, incurring loss of same, he shifted the colors to the left hand, which also became disabled by a gunshot wound.

GRAUL, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 188th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Harrison, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Reading, Pa. *Birth:* Reading, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* First to plant the colors of his State on the fortifications.

HARRIS, JAMES H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 38th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At New Market Heights, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* St. Marys County, Md. *Date of Issue:* 18 Feb. 1874. *Citation:* Gallantry in the assault.

HORNE, SAMUEL B.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company H, 11th Connecticut Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Harrison, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Winsted, Conn. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1897. *Citation:*

While acting as an aide and carrying an important message, was severely wounded and his horse killed, but delivered the order and rejoined his general.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH E.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company A, 58th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Harrison, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 1 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Though twice severely wounded while advancing in the assault, he disregarded his injuries and was among the first to enter the fort, where he was wounded for the third time.

CHAPINS FARM, VA.

BARNES, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 38th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* St. Marys County, Md. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Among the first to enter the enemy's works, although wounded.

BEATY, POWHATAN

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company G, 5th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Richmond, Va. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Took command of his company, all the officers having been killed or wounded, and gallantly led it.

BELCHER, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 9th Maine Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bangor, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Took a guidon from the hands of the bearer, mortally wounded, and advanced with it nearer to the battery than any other man.

BRADY, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 10th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

BRONSON, JAMES H.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company D, 5th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:*

———. *Birth*: Indiana County, Pa. *Date of Issue*: 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation*: Took command of his company, all the officers having been killed or wounded, and gallantly led it.

BUCHANAN, GEORGE A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 148th New York Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at*: Ontario County, N. Y. *Birth*: New York. *Date of Issue*: 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation*: Took position in advance of the skirmish line and drove the enemy's cannoners from their guns; was mortally wounded.

BUCK, F. CLARENCE

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 21st Connecticut Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at*: Windsor, Conn. *Birth*: Hartford, Conn. *Date of Issue*: 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation*: Although wounded, refused to leave the field until the fight closed.

EDGERTON, NATHAN H.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant and Adjutant, 6th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date*: At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at*: Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth*: ——. *Date of Issue*: 30 Mar. 1898. *Citation*: Took up the flag after three color bearers had been shot down and bore it forward, though himself wounded.

FLANAGAN, AUGUSTIN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 55th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at*: Chest Springs, Pa. *Birth*: Cambria County, Pa. *Date of Issue*: 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation*: Gallantry in the charge on the enemy's works; rushing forward with the colors and calling upon the men to follow him; was severely wounded.

FLEETWOOD, CHRISTIAN A.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 4th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date*: At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Baltimore, Md. *Date of Issue*: 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation*: Seized the colors, after two color bearers had been shot down, and bore them nobly through the fight.

GARDINER, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 36th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date*: At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at*:

———. *Birth*: Gloucester, Va. *Date of Issue*: 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation*: Rushed in advance of his brigade, shot a rebel officer who was on the parapet rallying his men, and then ran him through with his bayonet.

GASSON, RICHARD

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 47th New York Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Ireland. *Date of Issue*: 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation*: Fell dead while planting the colors of his regiment on the enemy's works.

GRUEB, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 158th New York Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Germany. *Date of Issue*: 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation*: Gallantry in advancing to the ditch of the enemy's works.

HICKOK, NATHAN E.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 8th Connecticut Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Danbury, Conn. *Date of Issue*: 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation*: Capture of flag.

HILTON, ALFRED B.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 4th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date*: At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Harford County, Md. *Date of Issue*: 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation*: When the regimental color bearer fell, this soldier seized the color and carried it forward, together with the national standard, until disabled at the enemy's inner line.

HOLLAND, MILTON M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 5th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date*: At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at*: Athens, Ohio. *Birth*: Austin, Tex. *Date of Issue*: 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation*: Took command of company C, after all the officers had been killed or wounded, and gallantly led it.

KELLY, ALEXANDER

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company F, 6th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date*: At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Pennsylvania. *Date of Issue*: 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation*: Gallantly seized the colors, which had fallen

near the enemy's lines of abatis, raised them and rallied the men at a time of confusion and in a place of the greatest danger.

KRAMER, THEODORE L.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 188th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Danville, Pa. *Birth:* Luzerne County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Took one of the first prisoners, a captain.

LAING, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 158th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Hempstead, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Was among the first to scale the parapet.

McKOWN, NATHANIEL A.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 58th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Susquehanna County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

MEAGHER, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company G, 158th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Brooklyn, N. Y. *Birth:* Scotland. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Led a section of his men on the enemy's works, receiving a wound while scaling a parapet.

PINN, ROBERT

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company I, 5th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Massillon, Ohio. *Birth:* Stark County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Took command of his company after all the officers had been killed or wounded and gallantly led it in battle.

RATCLIFF, EDWARD

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company C, 38th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* James County, Va. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Commanded and gallantly led his company after the commanding officer had been killed; was the first enlisted man to enter the enemy's works.

SCHILLER, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 158th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Advanced to the ditch of the enemy's works.

SHEA, JOSEPH H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 92d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Baltimore, Md. *Date of Issue:* March 1866. *Citation:* Gallantry in bringing wounded from the field under heavy fire.

SKELLIE, EBENEZER

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 112th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Mina, N. Y. *Birth:* Mina, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Took the colors of his regiment, the color bearer having fallen, and carried them through the first charge; also, in the second charge, after all the color guard had been killed or wounded he carried the colors up to the enemy's works, where he fell wounded.

VANWINKLE, EDWARD

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company C, 148th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* —. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Took position in advance of the skirmish line and drove the enemy's cannoners from their guns.

VEAL, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 4th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Portsmouth, Va. *Birth:* Portsmouth, Va. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Seized the national colors, after two color bearers had been shot down close to the enemy's works, and bore them through the remainder of the battle.

WELLS, HENRY S.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 148th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 29 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* —. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* With two comrades, took position in advance of the skirmish line, within short distance of the enemy's gunners, and drove them from their guns.

JAMES, MILES

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 36th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 30 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Norfolk, Va. *Birth:* Princess Anne County, Va. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Having had his arm mutilated, making immediate amputation necessary, he loaded and discharged his piece with one hand and urged his men forward; this within 30 yards of the enemy's works.

JOHNDRO, FRANKLIN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 118th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 30 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Highgate Falls, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of 40 prisoners.

MURPHY, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company K, 158th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chapins Farm, Va., 30 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 15 Oct. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

MISCELLANEOUS

HADLEY, OSGOOD T.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 6th New Hampshire Veteran Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Pegram House, Va., 30 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Nashua, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 27 July 1896. *Citation:* As color bearer of his regiment he defended his colors with great personal gallantry and brought them safely out of the action.

HUBBELL, WILLIAM S.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company A, 21st Connecticut Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Harrison, Va., 30 Sept. 1864. *Entered Service at:* North Stonington, Conn. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 13 June 1894. *Citation:* Led out a small flanking party and by a clash and at great risk captured a large number of prisoners.

LITTLE, HENRY F. W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 7th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Richmond, Va., September 1864. *Entered Service at:* New Hampshire. *Birth:* Manchester, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 14 Jan. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry on the skirmish line.

ROBIE, GEORGE F.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 7th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* Before Richmond, Va., September 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Candia, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 12 June 1883. *Citation:* Gallantry on the skirmish line.

CLANCY, JAMES T.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 1st New Jersey Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Vaughn Road, Va., 1 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Albany, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 July 1865. *Citation:* Shot the Confederate General Dunovant dead during a charge, thus confusing the enemy and greatly aiding in his repulse.

KEEN, JOSEPH S.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 13th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Chattahoochee River, Ga., 1 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 4 Aug. 1899. *Citation:* While an escaped prisoner of war within the enemy's lines witnessed an important movement of the enemy, and at great personal risk made his way through the enemy's lines and brought news of the movement to Sherman's army.

SCHWAN, THEODORE

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 10th U. S. Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Peebles Farm, Va., 1 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* New York. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 12 Dec. 1898. *Citation:* At the imminent risk of his own life, while his regiment was falling back before a superior force of the enemy, he dragged a wounded and helpless officer to the rear, thus saving him from death or capture.

WRIGHT, ROBERT

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 14th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Chapel House Farm, Va., 1 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Woodstock, Conn. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 25 Nov. 1869. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

CROFT, JAMES E.

Rank and Organization: Private, 12th Battery, Wisconsin Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Allatoona, Ga., 5 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Janesville, Wis. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 20 Mar. 1897. *Citation:* Took the place of a gunner who had been shot down and inspired his comrades by his bravery and effective gunnery, which contributed largely to the defeat of the enemy.

HANFORD, EDWARD R.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Woodstock, Va., 9 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Allegany County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 14 Oct. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 32d Battalion Virginia Cavalry (C. S. A.).

DARROUGH, JOHN S.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 113th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Eastport, Miss., 10 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Kentucky. *Date of Issue:* 5 Feb. 1895. *Citation:* Saved the life of a captain.

HYMER, SAMUEL

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company D, 115th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Buzzard's Roost Gap, Ga., 13 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 28 Mar. 1896. *Citation:* With only 41 men under his command, defended and held a block-house against the attack of Hood's Division for nearly 10 hours, thus checking the advance of the enemy and insuring the safety of the balance of the regiment, as well as that of the 8th Kentucky Infantry, then stationed at Ringgold, Ga.

LONSWAY, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 20th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Murfrees Station, Va., 16 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Clayton, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Volunteered to swim Blackwater River to get a large flat used as a ferry on other side; succeeded in getting the boat safely across, making it possible for a detachment to cross the river and take possession of the enemy's breastworks.

CEDAR CREEK, VA.

BLUNT, JOHN W.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company K, 6th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Chatham Four Corners, N. Y. *Birth:* Columbia County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Voluntarily led a charge across a narrow bridge over the creek, against the lines of the enemy.

CROCKER, HENRY H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company F, 2d Massachusetts Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——.

Date of Issue: 10 Jan. 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily led a charge, which resulted in the capture of 14 prisoners and in which he himself was wounded.

CROCKER, ULRIC L.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company M, 6th Michigan Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 26 Oct. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 18th Georgia (C. S. A.).

DU PONT, HENRY A.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 5th United States Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Wilmington, Del. *Birth:* Delaware. *Date of Issue:* 2 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* By his distinguished gallantry, and voluntary exposure to the enemy's fire at a critical moment, when the Union line had been broken, encouraged his men to stand to their guns, checked the advance of the enemy, and brought off most of his pieces.

HENRY, WILLIAM W.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 10th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Waterbury, Vt. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 21 Dec. 1892. *Citation:* Though suffering from severe wounds, rejoined his regiment and led it in a brilliant charge, recapturing the guns of an abandoned battery.

HOUGH, IRA

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 8th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Henry County, Ind. *Birth:* Henry County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 26 Oct. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

LOVE, GEORGE M.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 116th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 6 Mar. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of battle flag of 2d South Carolina (C. S. A.).

LYON, FREDERICK A.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 1st Vermont Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Williamsburg, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 26 Nov. 1864. *Citation:* With one companion, captured the flag of a Confederate regiment, three officers, and an ambulance with its mules and driver.

McGONNIGLE, ANDREW J.

Rank and Organization: Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Cumberland, Md. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 21 July 1897. *Citation:* While acting chief quartermaster of General Sheridan's forces operating in the Shenandoah Valley was severely wounded while voluntarily leading a brigade of infantry and was commended for the greatest gallantry by General Sheridan.

PARKS, JEREMIAH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 9th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Orangeville, N. J. *Birth:* Orangeville, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 26 Oct. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

REIGLE, DANIEL P.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 87th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Adams County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 26 Oct. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SCOFIELD, DAVID H.

Rank and Organization: Quartermaster Sergeant, Co. K, 5th N. Y. Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Mamaroneck, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 26 Oct. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 13th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

SWEENEY, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 1st Vermont Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 26 Oct. 1864. *Citation:* With one companion captured the State flag of a North Carolina regiment, together with three officers and an ambulance with its mules and driver.

TAYLOR, RICHARD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 18th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Madison County, Ala. *Date of Issue:* 21 Nov. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

THOMAS, STEPHEN

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 8th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct.

1864. *Entered Service at:* Montpelier, Vt. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 25 July 1892. *Citation:* Distinguished conduct in a desperate hand-to-hand encounter, in which the advance of the enemy was checked.

TRACY, AMASA S.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 2d Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Middlebury, Vt. *Birth:* Maine. *Date of Issue:* 24 June 1892. *Citation:* Took command of and led the brigade in the assault on the enemy's works.

WALSH, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 5th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 26 Oct. 1864. *Citation:* Recaptured the flag of the 15th New Jersey Infantry.

WAMBSGAN, MARTIN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 90th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Cayuga County, N. Y. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 3 Nov. 1896. *Citation:* While the enemy were in close proximity, this soldier sprang forward and bore off in safety the regimental colors, the color bearer having fallen on the field of battle.

WELLS, THOMAS M.

Rank and Organization: Chief Bugler, 6th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* DeKalb, N. Y. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 26 Oct. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of colors of 44th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.).

WOODBURY, ERI D.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 1st Vermont Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, Va., 19 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* St. Johnsbury, Vt. *Birth:* Francistown, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 26 Oct. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 12th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).

MISCELLANEOUS**DUNLAVY, JAMES**

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 3d Iowa Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Osage, Kans., 25 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Davis County, Iowa. *Birth:* Decatur County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 4 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Gallantry in capturing General Marmaduke.

YOUNG, CALVARY M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company L, 3d Iowa Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Osage, Kans., 25 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Washington County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 4 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Gallantry in capturing General Cabell.

BONNAFFON, SYLVESTER, JR.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company G, 99th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Boydton Plank Road, Va., 27 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 29 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* Checked the rout and rallied the troops of his command in the face of a terrible fire of musketry; was severely wounded.

BROWN, JEREMIAH Z.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company K, 148th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 27 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Rimmersburg, Pa. *Birth:* Clarion County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1896. *Citation:* With 100 selected volunteers, assaulted and captured the works of the enemy, together with a number of officers and men.

EMBLER, ANDREW H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company D, 59th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Boydton Plank Road, Va., 27 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 19 Oct. 1893. *Citation:* Charged at the head of two regiments, which drove the enemy's main body, gained the crest of the hill near the Burgess house and forced a barricade on the Boydton road.

HATCHERS RUN, VA.

MURPHY, DANIEL

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 19th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 27 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 47th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).

ORR, CHARLES A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 187th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 27 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Bennington, N. Y. *Birth:* Holland, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 1 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* This soldier and two others, voluntarily and under fire, rescued several wounded and helpless soldiers.

SMITH, ALONZO

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 7th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 27 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Niagara County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 1 Dec. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 26th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).

SMITH, JOSEPH S.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel and Commissary of Subsistence, 2d Army Corps. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 27 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Maine. *Birth:* Wiscasset, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 25 May 1892. *Citation:* Led a part of a brigade, saved two pieces of artillery, captured a flag, and secured a number of prisoners.

THAXTER, SIDNEY W.

Rank and Organization: Major, 1st Maine Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 27 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Maine. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 10 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily remained and participated in the battle with conspicuous gallantry, although his term of service had expired and he had been ordered home to be mustered out.

WOODRUFF, ALONZO

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 1st United States Sharpshooters. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 27 Oct. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Ionia, Mich. *Birth:* Ionia, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 29 Jan. 1896. *Citation:* Went to the assistance of a wounded and overpowered comrade, and in a hand-to-hand encounter effected his rescue.

MISCELLANEOUS

DOW, GEORGE P.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 7th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Richmond, Va., October 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Atkinson, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1884. *Citation:* Gallantry while in command of his company during a reconnaissance toward Richmond.

ADAMS, JAMES F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 1st West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Nineveh, Va., 12 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Cabell County, Va. *Date of Issue:* 26 Nov. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of State flag of 14th Virginia Cavalry (C. S. A.).

SHOEMAKER, LEVI

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 1st West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Nineveh, Va., 12 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Monongalia County, W. Va. *Date of Issue:* 26 Nov. 1864. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 22d Virginia Cavalry (C. S. A.).

STEELE, JOHN W.

Rank and Organization: Major and aide-de-camp, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Spring Hill, Tenn., 29 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 28 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* During a night attack of the enemy upon the wagon and ammunition train of this officer's corps, he gathered up a force of stragglers and others, assumed command of it, though himself a staff officer, and attacked and dispersed the enemy's forces, thus saving the train.

HONEY HILL, S. C.

BENNETT, ORSON W.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company A, 102d United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Honey Hill, S. C., 30 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 9 Mar. 1887. *Citation:* After several unsuccessful efforts to recover three pieces of abandoned artillery, this officer gallantly led a small force fully 100 yards in advance of the Union lines and brought in the guns, preventing their capture.

ELLSWORTH, THOMAS F.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company B, 55th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Honey Hill, S. C., 30 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ipswich, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 18 Nov. 1895. *Citation:* Under a heavy fire carried his wounded commanding officer from the field.

GOURAUD, GEORGE E.

Rank and Organization: Captain and aide-de-camp, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Honey Hill, S. C., 30 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 21 Aug. 1893. *Citation:* While under severe fire of the enemy, which drove back the command, rendered valuable assistance in rallying the men.

FRANKLIN, TENN.

BROWN, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company D, 12th Kentucky Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Franklin, Tenn.,

30 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 13 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

DAVIS, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company C, 104th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Franklin, Tenn., 30 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Wales. *Date of Issue:* 4 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

GAUNT, JOHN C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 104th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Franklin, Tenn., 30 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Damascoville, Ohio. *Birth:* Columbiana County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 13 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

GREENAWALT, ABRAHAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 104th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Franklin, Tenn., 30 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Salem, Ohio. *Birth:* Montgomery County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 13 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of corps headquarters flag (C. S. A.).

HALL, NEWTON H.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 104th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Franklin, Tenn., 30 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Portage County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 13 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag, believed to have belonged to Stewart's Corps (C. S. A.).

KELLEY, GEORGE V.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company A, 104th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Franklin, Tenn., 30 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 13 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag supposed to be of Cheatham's Corps.

MERRIFIELD, JAMES K.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company C, 88th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Franklin, Tenn., 30 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Pennsylvania. *Date of Issue:* 28 Mar. 1896. *Citation:* Captured two battle flags from the enemy and returned with them to his own lines.

RANSBOTTOM, ALFRED

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company K, 97th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Franklin, Tenn., 30 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Delaware

County, Ohio. *Date of Issue*: 24 Feb. 1865. *Citation*: Capture of flag in a hand-to-hand fight with a Confederate color bearer.

RICKSECKER, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 104th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Franklin, Tenn., 30 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Springfield, Ohio. *Date of Issue*: 3 Feb. 1865. *Citation*: Capture of flag of 16th Alabama Artillery (C. S. A.).

STANLEY, DAVID S.

Rank and Organization: Major General, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date*: At Franklin, Tenn., 30 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at*: Washington, D. C. *Birth*: Fort Sully, S. Dak. *Date of Issue*: 29 Mar. 1893. *Citation*: At a critical moment rode to the front of one of his brigades, reestablished its lines, and gallantly led it in a successful assault.

TOOHEY, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 24th Wisconsin Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Franklin, Tenn., 30 Nov. 1864. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue*: Unknown. *Citation*: Gallantry in action; voluntarily assisting in working guns of battery near right of the regiment after nearly every man had left them, the fire of the enemy being hotter at this than at any other point on the line.

MISCELLANEOUS

GOODRICH, EDWIN

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company D, 9th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date*: Near Cedar Creek, Va., November 1864. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue*: 14 May 1894. *Citation*: While the command was falling back, he returned, and in the face of the enemy rescued a sergeant from under his fallen horse.

SOWERS, MICHAEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 4th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Stony Creek Station, Va., 1 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Allegheny County, Pa. *Date of Issue*: 16 Feb. 1897. *Citation*: His horse having been shot from under him, he voluntarily and on foot participated in the cavalry charge made upon one of the forts, conducting himself throughout with great personal bravery.

COCKLEY, DAVID L.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company L, 10th Ohio Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Waynesboro, Ga., 4 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: ——. *Date of Issue*: 2 Aug. 1897. *Citation*: While acting as aide-de-camp to a general officer, he three times asked permission to join his regiment in a proposed charge upon the enemy, and in response to the last request, having obtained such permission, joined his regiment and fought bravely at its head throughout the action.

MAGEE, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Drummer, Company C, 33d New Jersey Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Murfreesboro, Tenn., 5 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Newark, N. J. *Date of Issue*: 7 Feb. 1866. *Citation*: In a charge, was among the first to reach a battery of the enemy and, with one or two others, mounted the artillery horses and took two guns into the Union lines.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

CHURCHILL, SAMUEL J.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company G, 2d Illinois Light Artillery. *Place and Date*: At Nashville, Tenn., 15 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Rutland County, Vt. *Date of Issue*: 20 Jan. 1897. *Citation*: When the fire of the enemy's batteries compelled the men of his detachment for a short time to seek shelter, he stood manfully at his post and for some minutes worked his gun alone.

POST, PHILIP SIDNEY

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 59th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Nashville, Tenn., 15–16 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at*: Galesburg, Ill. *Birth*: ——. *Date of Issue*: 18 Mar. 1893. *Citation*: Led his brigade in an attack upon a strong position under a terrific fire of grape, canister, and musketry; was struck down by a grapeshot after he had reached the enemy's works.

ANDERSON, MARION T.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company D, 51st Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Nashville, Tenn., 16 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Decatur County, Ind. *Date of Issue*: 1 Sept. 1893. *Citation*: Led his regiment over five lines of the enemy's works, where he fell, severely wounded.

CARR, FRANKLIN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 124th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Nashville, Tenn., 16

Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Stark County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 24 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Recapture of United States guidon from a rebel battery.

COLWELL, OLIVER

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company G, 95th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nashville, Tenn., 16 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Champaign County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 24 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

GARRETT, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 41st Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nashville, Tenn., 16 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 24 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* With several companions dashed forward, the first to enter the enemy's works, taking possession of four pieces of artillery and capturing a flag.

GERE, THOMAS P.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 5th Minnesota Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nashville, Tenn., 16 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Chemung County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 4th Mississippi (C. S. A.).

KALTENBACH, LUTHER

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 12th Iowa Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nashville, Tenn., 16 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Honey Creek, Iowa. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 24 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag, supposed to be of 5th Mississippi Infantry (C. S. A.).

MAY, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 32d Iowa Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nashville, Tenn., 16 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Pennsylvania. *Date of Issue:* 24 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Ran ahead of his regiment over the enemy's works and captured from its bearer the flag of Bonanchad's Confederate battery.

MCCLEARY, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company C, 72d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nashville, Tenn., 16 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Sandusky County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 24 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 4th Florida Infantry (C. S. A.).

MOORE, WILBUR F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 117th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nashville, Tenn., 16 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* St. Clair County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 22 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Captured flag of a Confederate battery while far in advance of the Union lines.

PARKS, JAMES W.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 11th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nashville, Tenn., 16 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lawrence County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 24 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SIMMONS, WILLIAM T.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, Company C, 11th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nashville, Tenn., 16 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Green County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 24 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 34th Alabama Infantry (C. S. A.).

SLOAN, ANDREW J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 12th Iowa Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nashville, Tenn., 16 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bedford County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 24 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SMITH, OTIS W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 95th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nashville, Tenn., 16 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Logan County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 24 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 6th Florida Infantry (C. S. A.).

STOKES, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 122d Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nashville, Tenn., 16 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Jerseyville, Ill. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 24 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

WELCH, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 11th Missouri Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Nashville, Tenn., 16 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Brown County, Iowa. *Date of Issue:* 24 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

MISCELLANEOUS

HOLCOMB, DANIEL I.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 41st Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Brentwood Hills, Tenn., 16 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Hartford, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 22 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of Confederate guidon.

BEAUMONT, EUGENE B.

Rank and Organization: Major and Assistant Adjutant General, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Mississippi. *Place and Date:* At Harpeth River, Tenn., 17 Dec. 1864; at Selma, Ala., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Pennsylvania. *Birth:* Luzerne County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 30 Mar. 1898. *Citation:* Obtained permission from the corps commander (Harpeth River, Tenn.) to advance upon the enemy's position with the 4th United States Cavalry, of which he was a lieutenant; led an attack upon a battery, dispersed the enemy, and captured the guns. At Selma, Ala., charged, at the head of his regiment, into the second and last line of the enemy's works.

HEDGES, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Harpeth River, Tenn., 17 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* Ohio. *Birth:* Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 5 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* At the head of his regiment charged a field battery with strong infantry supports, broke the enemy's line and, with other mounted troops, captured three guns and many prisoners.

COLLINS, HARRISON

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 1st Tennessee Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Richland Creek, Tenn., 24 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Hawkins County, Tenn. *Date of Issue:* 24 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of Chalmer's Division (C. S. A.).

WALLING, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company C, 142d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Fisher, N. C., 25 Dec. 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 28 Mar. 1892. *Citation:* During the bombardment of the fort by the fleet, captured and brought the flag of the fort, the flagstaff having been shot down.

CUTTS, JAMES M.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 11th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wilderness; Spotsylvania; Petersburg, Va., 1864. *Entered Service at:* Illinois. *Birth:* Washington, D. C. *Date of Issue:* 2 May 1891. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

HART, WILLIAM E.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Shenandoah Valley, Va., 1864 and 1865. *Entered Service at:* Pittsford, N. Y. *Birth:* Rushville, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 July 1872. *Citation:* Gallant conduct and services as scout in connection with capture of the guerilla Harry Gilmore, and other daring acts.

ROWAND, ARCHIBALD H., JR.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 1st West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Winter of 1864-65. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1873. *Citation:* Was one of two men who succeeded in getting through the enemy's lines with dispatches to General Grant.

TILTON, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 7th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Richmond campaign, Va., 1864. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* St. Albans, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 20 Feb. 1884. *Citation:* Gallant conduct in the field.

»1865«

THORN, WALTER

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 116th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Dutch Gap Canal, Va., 1 Jan. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 8 Dec. 1898. *Citation:* After the fuze to the mined bulkhead had been lit, this officer, learning that the picket guard had not been withdrawn, mounted the bulkhead and at great personal peril warned the guard of its danger.

ELLIS, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company K, 3d Wisconsin Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Dardanelles, Ark., 14 Jan. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Little Rock, Ark. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 8 Mar. 1865. *Citation:* Remained at his post after receiving three wounds, and only retired, by his commanding officer's orders, after being wounded the fourth time.

PALMER, WILLIAM J.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 15th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Red Hill, Ala., 14 Jan. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 24

Feb. 1894. *Citation:* With less than 200 men attacked and defeated a superior force of the enemy, capturing their fieldpiece and about 100 prisoners without losing a man.

FORT FISHER

ANDERSON, BRUCE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 142d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Fisher, N. C., 15 Jan. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Mexico. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Voluntarily advanced with the head of the column and cut down the palisading.

CHAPIN, ALARIC B.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 142d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Fisher, N. C., 15 Jan. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Pamela, N. Y. *Birth:* Ogdensburg, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Voluntarily advanced with the head of the column and cut down the palisading.

CURTIS, N. MARTIN

Rank and Organization: Brigadier General, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Fort Fisher, N. C., 15 Jan. 1865. *Entered Service at:* De Peyster, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 28 Nov. 1891. *Citation:* The first man to pass through the stockade, he personally led each assault on the traverses and was four times wounded.

FREEMAN, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 169th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Fisher, N. C., 15 Jan. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Troy, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 27 May 1905. *Citation:* Volunteered to carry the brigade flag after the bearer was wounded.

MERRILL, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 142d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Fisher, N. C., 15 Jan. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Queensberry, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Voluntarily advanced with the head of the column and cut down the palisading.

PENNYPACKER, GALUSHA

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 97th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Fisher, N. C., 15 Jan. 1865. *Entered Service at:* West Chester, Pa. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 17 Aug. 1891. *Citation:* Gallantly led the charge over a traverse and planted the colors of one of his regiments thereon; was severely wounded.

WAINWRIGHT, JOHN

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company F, 97th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Fisher, N. C., 15 Jan. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Onondaga County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 June 1890. *Citation:* Gallant and meritorious conduct, where, as first lieutenant, he commanded the regiment.

NEAHR, ZACHARIAH C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 142d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Fisher, N. C., 16 Jan. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Canajoharie, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 11 Sept. 1890. *Citation:* Voluntarily advanced with the head of the column and cut down the palisading.

CAMPBELL, JAMES A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 2d New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Woodstock, Va., 22 Jan. 1865; At Amelia Courthouse, Va., 5 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 30 Oct. 1897. *Citation:* While his command was retreating before superior numbers at Woodstock, Va., he voluntarily rushed back with one companion and rescued his commanding officer, who had been unhorsed and left behind. At Amelia Courthouse captured two battle flags.

BUCKINGHAM, DAVID E.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company E, 4th Delaware Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Rowanty Creek, Va., 5 Feb. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 13 Feb. 1895. *Citation:* Swam the partly frozen creek, under fire, in the attempt to capture a crossing.

SMITH, S. RODMOND

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company C, 4th Delaware Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Rowanty Creek, Va., 5 Feb. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Wilmington, Del. *Birth:* Delaware. *Date of Issue:* 8 Apr. 1895. *Citation:* Swam the partly frozen creek under fire to establish a crossing.

HATCHERS RUN

RAUB, JACOB F.

Rank and Organization: Assistant Surgeon, 210th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 5 Feb. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Weaversville, Pa. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 20 Apr. 1896. *Citation:* Discovering a flank movement by the enemy, appraised the

commanding general at great peril, and though a non-combatant voluntarily participated with the troops in repelling this attack.

SPILLANE, TIMOTHY

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 16th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 5-7 Feb. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Erie, Pa. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 16 Sept. 1880. *Citation:* Gallantry and good conduct in action; bravery in a charge and reluctance to leave the field after being twice wounded.

CADWALLADER, ABEL G.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 1st Maryland Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run and Dabneys Mills, Va., 6 Feb. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Baltimore, Md. *Date of Issue:* 5 Jan. 1897. *Citation:* Gallantly planted the colors on the enemy's works in advance of the arrival of his regiment.

CALDWELL, DANIEL

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 13th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 6 Feb. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Montgomery County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 25 Feb. 1865. *Citation:* In a mounted charge, dashed into center of the enemy's line and captured their colors.

COEY, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Major, 147th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 6 Feb. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 May 1892. *Citation:* Seized the regimental colors at a critical moment and by a prompt advance on the enemy caused the entire brigade to follow him; and, after being himself severely wounded, he caused himself to be lifted into the saddle and a second time rallied the line in an attempt to check the enemy.

DAY, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 210th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 6 Feb. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Otsego County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 20 July 1897. *Citation:* Seized the colors of another regiment of the brigade, the regiment having been thrown into confusion and the color bearer killed, and bore said colors throughout the remainder of the engagement.

SAGELHURST, JOHN C.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 1st New Jersey Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run,

Va., 6 Feb. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Buffalo, N. Y. *Birth:* Buffalo, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 Jan. 1906. *Citation:* Under a heavy fire from the enemy carried off the field a commissioned officer who was severely wounded and also led a charge on the enemy's rifle pits.

THOMPSON, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company C, 1st Maryland Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 6 Feb. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Baltimore, Md. *Birth:* Denmark. *Date of Issue:* 10 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* As color bearer with most conspicuous gallantry preceded his regiment in the assault and planted his flag upon the enemy's works.

VANDERSLICE, JOHN M.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 8th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 6 Feb. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 1 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* Was the first man to reach the enemy's rifle pits, which were taken in the charge.

DELANEY, JOHN C.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 107th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Dabney's Mills, Va., 6 Feb. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Honesdale, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 29 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Sprang between the lines and brought out a wounded comrade about to be burned in the brush.

SANDS, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company G, 88th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Dabney's Mills, Va., 6-7 Feb., 1865. *Entered Service at:* Reading, Pa. *Birth:* Reading, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 9 Nov. 1893. *Citation:* Grasped the enemy's colors in the face of a deadly fire and brought them inside the lines.

SMITH, FRANCIS M.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 1st Maryland Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Dabney's Mills, Va., 6 Feb. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Frederick, Md. *Birth:* Frederick, Md. *Date of Issue:* 13 Aug. 1895. *Citation:* Voluntarily remained with the body of his regimental commander under a heavy fire after the brigade had retired and brought the body off the field.

TOBAN, JAMES W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 9th Michigan Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Aiken, S. C., 11 Feb. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Northfield,

Mich. *Date of Issue*: 9 July 1896. *Citation*: Voluntarily and at great personal risk returned, in the face of the advance of the enemy, and rescued from impending death or capture, Maj. William C. Stevens, Ninth Michigan Cavalry, who had been thrown from his horse.

MARCH 1865

WAYNESBORO

ANDERSON, CHARLES W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 1st New York (Lincoln) Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Waynesboro, Va., 2 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: New Orleans, La. *Date of Issue*: 26 Mar. 1865. *Citation*: Capture of unknown Confederate flag.

BICKFORD, HENRY H.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 8th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Waynesboro, Va., 2 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Michigan. *Date of Issue*: 26 Mar. 1865. *Citation*: Recapture of flag.

BRUTON, CHRISTOPHER C.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company C, 22d New York Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Waynesboro, Va., 2 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: ——. *Date of Issue*: 26 Mar. 1865. *Citation*: Capture of General Early's headquarters flag, Confederate national standard.

CARMAN, WARREN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 1st New York (Lincoln) Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Waynesboro, Va., 2 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Seneca County, N. Y. *Date of Issue*: 26 Mar. 1865. *Citation*: Capture of flag and several prisoners.

COMPSON, HARTWELL B.

Rank and Organization: Major, 8th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Waynesboro, Va., 2 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Seneca, N. Y. *Date of Issue*: 26 Mar. 1865. *Citation*: Capture of flag belonging to General Early's headquarters.

CONGDON, JAMES

Service rendered under name of James Madison. (See below.)

CROWLEY, MICHAEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 22d New York Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Waynesboro, Va., 2 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Rochester, N. Y. *Date of Issue*: 26 Mar. 1865. *Citation*: Capture of flag.

GOHEEN, CHARLES A.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company G, 8th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Waynesboro, Va., 2 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Groveland, N. Y. *Date of Issue*: 26 Mar. 1865. *Citation*: Capture of flag.

HARVEY, HARRY

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 22d New York Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Waynesboro, Va., 2 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: England. *Date of Issue*: 26 Mar. 1865. *Citation*: Capture of flag and bearer, with two other prisoners.

KELLY, DANIEL

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 8th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Waynesboro, Va., 2 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Groveland, N. Y. *Date of Issue*: 26 Mar. 1865. *Citation*: Capture of flag.

KUDER, ANDREW

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company G, 8th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Waynesboro, Va., 2 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Groveland, N. Y. *Date of Issue*: 26 Mar. 1865. *Citation*: Capture of flag.

LADD, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 22d New York Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Waynesboro, Va., 2 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Carmullus, N. Y. *Date of Issue*: 26 Mar. 1865. *Citation*: Captured a standard bearer, his flag, horse and equipment.

MADISON, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 8th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Waynesboro, Va., 2 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Niagara, N. Y. *Date of Issue*: 26 Mar. 1865. *Citation*: Recapture of General Crook's headquarters flag.

MILLER, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 8th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Waynesboro, Va., 2 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Rochester, N. Y. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 26 Mar. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

NIVEN, ROBERT

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company H, 8th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Waynesboro, Va., 2 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Harlem, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 26 Mar. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of two flags.

O'BRIEN, PETER

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 1st New York (Lincoln) Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Waynesboro, Va., 2 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 26 Mar. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag and of a Confederate officer with his horse and equipments.

BOURY, RICHARD

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 1st West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Charlottesville, Va., 5 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Monroe County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 26 Mar. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SMITH, HENRY I.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company B, 7th Iowa Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Black River, N. C., 15 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 7 Sept. 1894. *Citation:* Voluntarily and under fire rescued a comrade from death by drowning.

ANDERSON, PETER

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 31st Wisconsin Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bentonville, N. C., 19 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* LaFayette County, Wis. *Date of Issue:* 16 June 1865. *Citation:* Entirely unassisted, brought from the field an abandoned piece of artillery and saved the gun from falling into the hands of the enemy.

CLUTE, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 14th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bentonville, N. C., 19 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Marathon, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 26 Aug. 1898. *Citation:* In a

charge, captured the flag of the 40th North Carolina (C. S. A.), the flag being taken in a personal encounter with an officer who carried and defended it.

DOUGALL, ALLAN H.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 88th Indiana Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bentonville, N. C., 19 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Scotland. *Date of Issue:* 16 Feb. 1897. *Citation:* In the face of a galling fire from the enemy he voluntarily returned to where the color bearer had fallen wounded and saved the flag of his regiment from capture.

PLANT, HENRY E.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 14th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bentonville, N. C., 19 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Cockery, Mich. *Birth:* Oswego County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1896. *Citation:* Rushed into the midst of the enemy and rescued the colors, the color bearer having fallen mortally wounded.

SPURLING, ANDREW B.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 2d Maine Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Evergreen, Ala., 23 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Cranberry Isles, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 10 Sept 1897. *Citation:* Advanced alone in the darkness beyond the picket line, came upon three of the enemy, fired upon them (his fire being returned), wounded two, and captured the whole party.

CARTER, JOSEPH F.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company D, 3d Maryland Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Stedman, Va., 25 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Baltimore, Md. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 9 July 1891. *Citation:* Captured the colors of the 51st Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

CHAMBERS, JOSEPH B.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 100th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 25 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* East Brook, Pa. *Birth:* Beaver County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 27 July 1871. *Citation:* Capture of colors of 1st Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

DEANE, JOHN M.

Rank and Organization: Major, 29th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Stedman, Va., 25 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 8 Mar. 1895. *Citation:* This officer, observing an

abandoned gun within Fort Haskell, called for volunteers, and, under a heavy fire, worked the gun until the enemy's advancing line was routed.

GAYLORD, LEVI B.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 29th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Stedman, Va., 25 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1896. *Citation:* Voluntarily assisted in working an abandoned gun, while exposed to a heavy fire, until the enemy's advancing line was routed by a charge on its left flank.

HOWE, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 29th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Stedman, Va., 25 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Haverhill, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 8 Mar. 1895. *Citation:* Served an abandoned gun under heavy fire.

LITTLEFIELD, GEORGE H.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company G, 1st Maine Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Fisher, Va., 25 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Skowhegan, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1895. *Citation:* The color sergeant having been wounded, this soldier picked up the flag and bore it to the front, to the great encouragement of the charging column.

MCDONALD, GEORGE E.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 1st Connecticut Heavy Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Fort Stedman, Va., 25 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Warwick, R. I. *Date of Issue:* 21 July 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

MURPHY, JAMES T.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 1st Connecticut Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 25 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* 29 Oct. 1886. *Citation:* A piece of artillery having been silenced by the enemy, this soldier voluntarily assisted in working the piece, conducting himself throughout the engagement in a gallant and fearless manner.

OLIVER, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company M, 100th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 25 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Allegheny County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 July 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 31st Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.).

PINKHAM, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 57th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Stedman, Va., 25 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Grafton, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 15 Apr. 1895. *Citation:* Captured the flag of the 57th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.), and saved his own colors by tearing them from the staff while the enemy was in the camp.

THOMPSON, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 124th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 25 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Orange County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 6 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 59th Alabama Infantry (C. S. A.) from an officer who, with colors in hand, was rallying his men.

MARCH-APRIL 1865

PEARSON, ALFRED L.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 155th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Lewis' Farm, Va., 29 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Pittsburgh, Pa. *Birth:* Pittsburgh, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 17 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Seeing a brigade forced back by the enemy, he seized his regimental color, called on his men to follow him, and advanced upon the enemy under a severe fire. The whole brigade took up the advance, the lost ground was regained, and the enemy was repulsed.

HIGBY, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Appomattox campaign, Va., 29 Mar. to 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Pittsburgh, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SOVA, JOSEPH E.

Rank and Organization: Saddler, Company H, 8th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Appomattox campaign, Va., 29 Mar. to 9 April 1865. *Entered service at:* ——. *Birth:* Chili, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

TOBIE, EDWARD P.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 1st Maine Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Appomattox campaign, Va., 29 Mar. to 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Lewiston, Maine. *Birth:* Lewiston, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 1 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Though severely wounded at Sailors Creek, 6 Apr., and at Farmville, 7 Apr., refused to go to

the hospital, but remained with his regiment, performed the full duties of adjutant upon the wounding of that officer, and was present for duty at Appomattox.

BOEHM, PETER M.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company K, 15th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Dinwiddie Courthouse, Va., 31 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Brooklyn, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 15 Dec. 1898. *Citation:* While acting as aide to General Custer, took a flag from the hands of color bearer, rode in front of a line that was being driven back and, under a heavy fire, rallied the men, re-formed the line, and repulsed the charge.

HOOPER, WILLIAM B.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company L, 1st New Jersey Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chamberlains Creek, Va., 31 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Willimantic, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 3 July 1865. *Citation:* With the assistance of a comrade, headed off the advance of the enemy, shooting two of his color bearers; also posted himself between the enemy and the led horses of his own command, thus saving the herd from capture.

KING, HORATIO C.

Rank and Organization: Major and Quartermaster, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* Near Dinwiddie Courthouse, Va., 31 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 23 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* While serving as a volunteer aide, carried orders to the reserve brigade and participated with it in the charge which repulsed the enemy.

LUTES, FRANKLIN W.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 111th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 31 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Oneida County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 41st Alabama Infantry (C. S. A.), together with the color bearer and one of the color guard.

O'CONNOR, ALBERT

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 7th Wisconsin Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gravelly Run, Va., 31 Mar. and 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* On 31 Mar. 1865, with a comrade, recaptured a Union officer from a detachment of nine Confederates, capturing three of the detachment and dispersing the remainder, and on 1 Apr. 1865, seized a stand of Confederate colors, killing

a Confederate officer in a hand-to-hand contest over the colors and retaining the colors until surrounded by Confederates and compelled to relinquish them.

SICKLES, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 7th Wisconsin Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Gravelly Run, Va., 31 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Columbia County, Wis. *Birth:* Danube, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* With a comrade, attempted capture of a stand of Confederate colors and detachment of nine Confederates, actually taking prisoners three members of the detachment, dispersing the remainder, and recapturing a Union officer who was a prisoner in hands of the detachment.

WILSON, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company L, 1st New Jersey Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chamberlains Creek, Va., 31 Mar. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Jersey City, N. J. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 3 July 1865. *Citation:* With the assistance of one comrade, headed off the advance of the enemy, shooting two of his color bearers; also posted himself between the enemy and the led horses of his own command, thus saving the herd from capture.

BENYAURD, WILLIAM H. H.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Engineers. *Place and Date:* At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Pennsylvania. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 7 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* With one companion, voluntarily advanced in a reconnaissance beyond the skirmishers, where he was exposed to imminent peril; also, in the same battle, rode to the front with the commanding general to encourage wavering troops to resume the advance, which they did successfully.

BLACKMAR, WILMON W.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, Company H, 1st West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bristol, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 23 Oct. 1897. *Citation:* At a critical stage of the battle, without orders, led a successful advance upon the enemy.

BONEBRAKE, HENRY G.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, Company G, 17th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Waynesboro, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

DE LAVIE, HIRAM H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 11th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Allegheny County, Pa. *Birth:* Stark County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

EDWARDS, DAVID

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 146th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Wales. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

EVERSON, ADELBERT

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 185th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Cicero, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

FERNALD, ALBERT E.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company F, 20th Maine Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Winterport, Maine. *Birth:* Winterport, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

FERRIS, EUGENE W.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 30th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Berryville, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Lowell, Mass. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 16 Oct. 1897. *Citation:* Accompanied only by an orderly, outside the lines of the Army, he gallantly resisted an attack of five of Mosby's cavalry, mortally wounded the leader of the party, seized his horse and pistols, wounded three more, and, though wounded himself, escaped.

GARDNER, CHARLES N.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 32d Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* South Scituate, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

GRINDLAY, JAMES G.

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 146th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Utica, N. Y. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 14 Aug. 1891. *Citation:* The first to enter the enemy's works, where he captured two flags.

KAUSS, AUGUST

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 15th New York Heavy Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of battle flag.

KOOGLE, JACOB

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company G, 7th Maryland Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Frederick, Md. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of battle flag.

MURPHY, THOMAS J.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company G, 146th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SCOTT, JOHN WALLACE

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company D, 157th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SHIPLEY, ROBERT F.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 140th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Wayne, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SHOPP, GEORGE J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 191st Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Reading, Pa. *Birth:* Equinunk, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

STEWART, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st Maryland Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

THOMPSON, ALLEN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 4th New York Heavy Artillery. *Place and Date:* At White Oak Road, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Sandy Creek,

N. Y. *Birth*: New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue*: 22 Apr. 1896. *Citation*: Made a hazardous reconnaissance through timber and slashings preceding the Union line of battle, signaling the troops and leading them through the obstructions.

THOMPSON, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 4th New York Heavy Artillery. *Place and Date*: At White Oak Road, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: Sandy Creek, N. Y. *Birth*: Sandy Creek, N. Y. *Date of Issue*: 22 Apr. 1896. *Citation*: Made a hazardous reconnaissance through timber and slashings, preceding the Union line of battle, signaling the troops and leading them through the obstructions.

TUCKER, JACOB R.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company G, 4th Maryland Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Petersburg, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: Baltimore, Md. *Birth*: Chester County, Pa. *Date of Issue*: 22 Apr. 1871. *Citation*: Was one of the three soldiers most conspicuous in the final assault.

WINEGAR, WILLIAM W.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, Company B, 19th New York Cavalry (1st New York Dragoons). *Place and Date*: At Five Forks, Va., 1 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Springport, N. Y. *Date of Issue*: 3 May 1865. *Citation*: Capture of battle flag.

ALLEN, ABNER P.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company K, 39th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Woodford County, Ill. *Date of Issue*: 12 May 1865. *Citation*: Gallantry as color bearer in the assault on Fort Gregg.

APPLE, ANDREW O.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 12th West Virginia Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Northampton, Pa. *Date of Issue*: 12 May 1865. *Citation*: Conspicuous gallantry as color bearer in the assault on Fort Gregg.

BABCOCK, WILLIAM J.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 2d Rhode Island Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Griswold, Conn. *Date of Issue*: 2 Mar. 1895. *Citation*:

Planted the flag upon the parapet while the enemy still occupied the line; was the first of his regiment to enter the works.

BARBER, JAMES A.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company G, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery. *Place and Date*: At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: Westerly, R. I. *Birth*: Westerly, R. I. *Date of Issue*: 20 June 1866. *Citation*: Was one of a detachment of 20 picked artillerymen who voluntarily accompanied an infantry assaulting party, and who turned upon the enemy the guns captured in the assault.

BLACKWOOD, WILLIAM R. D.

Rank and Organization: Surgeon, 48th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: ——. *Date of Issue*: 21 July 1897. *Citation*: Removed severely wounded officers and soldiers from the field while under a heavy fire from the enemy, exposing himself beyond the call of duty, thus furnishing an example of most distinguished gallantry.

BOUTWELL, JOHN W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 18th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Hanover, N. H. *Date of Issue*: Unknown. *Citation*: Brought off from the picket line, under heavy fire, a comrade who had been shot through both legs.

BUFFINGTON, JOHN E.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 6th Maryland Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Carroll County, Md. *Date of Issue*: Unknown. *Citation*: Was the first enlisted man of the 3d Division to mount the parapet of the enemy's line.

CAMP, CARLTON N.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 18th New Hampshire Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: Hanover, N. H. *Birth*: Hanover, N. H. *Date of Issue*: Unknown. *Citation*: Brought off from the picket line, under heavy fire, a comrade who had been shot through both legs.

CORCORAN, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery. *Place and Date*: At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*:

Pawtucket, R. I. *Date of Issue:* 2 Nov. 1887. *Citation:* Was one of a detachment of 20 picked artillerymen who voluntarily accompanied an infantry assaulting party, and who turned upon the enemy the guns captured in the assault.

CORLISS, STEPHEN P.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company F, 4th New York Heavy Artillery. *Place and Date:* At South Side Railroad, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 17 Jan. 1895. *Citation:* Raised the fallen colors and, rushing forward in advance of the troops, placed them on the enemy's works.

CURTIS, JOSIAH M.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company I, 12th West Virginia Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 May 1865. *Citation:* Seized the colors of his regiment after two color bearers had fallen, bore them gallantly, and was among the first to gain a foothold, with his flag, inside the enemy's works.

DOLLOFF, CHARLES W.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company K, 1st Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Parishville, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

ENNIS, CHARLES D.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Stonington, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 28 June 1892. *Citation:* Was one of a detachment of 20 picked artillerymen who voluntarily accompanied an infantry assaulting party and who turned upon the enemy the guns captured in the assault.

EVANS, IRA H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company B, 116th United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 24 Mar. 1892. *Citation:* Voluntarily passed out between the lines, under a heavy fire from the enemy, and obtained important information.

EWING, JOHN C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 211th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg,

Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Westmoreland County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 20 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

FANNING, NICHOLAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 4th Iowa Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Selma, Ala., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Carroll County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 17 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of silk Confederate States flag and two staff officers.

FESQ, FRANK

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 40th New Jersey Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Newark, N. J. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 18th North Carolina (C. S. A.), within the enemy's works.

FISHER, JOSEPH.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company C, 61st Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 16 Jan. 1894. *Citation:* Carried the colors 50 yards in advance of his regiment, and after being painfully wounded attempted to crawl into the enemy's works in an endeavor to plant his flag thereon.

FOX, WILLIAM R.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 95th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 28 Mar. 1879. *Citation:* Bravely assisted in the capture of one of the enemy's guns; with the first troops to enter the city, captured the flag of the Confederate customhouse.

GARDNER, ROBERT J.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 34th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Berkshire County, Mass. *Birth:* Livingston, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 12 May 1865. *Citation:* Was among the first to enter Fort Gregg, clearing his way by using his musket on the heads of the enemy.

GIBBS, WESLEY

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 2d Connecticut Heavy Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Peters-

burg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Salisbury, Conn. *Birth:* Sharon, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

GOULD, CHARLES G.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company H, 5th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Windham, Vt. *Birth:* Windham, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 30 July 1890. *Citation:* Among the first to mount the enemy's works in the assault, he received a serious bayonet wound in the face, was struck several times with clubbed muskets, but bravely stood his ground, and with his sword killed the man who bayoneted him.

HACK, LESTER G.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 5th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Salisbury, Vt. *Birth:* Bolton, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 23d Tennessee Infantry (C. S. A.).

HARMON, AMZI D.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company K, 211th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Westmoreland County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 20 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

HAVRON, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Providence, R. I. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 16 June 1866. *Citation:* Was one of a detachment of 20 picked artillerymen who voluntarily accompanied an infantry assaulting party and who turned upon the enemy the guns captured in the assault.

HAWKINS, GARDNER C.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company E, 3d Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Woodstock, Vt. *Birth:* Pomfret, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 30 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* When the lines were wavering from the well-directed fire of the enemy, this officer, acting adjutant of the regiment, sprang forward, and with encouraging words cheered the soldiers on and, although dangerously wounded, refused to leave the field until the enemy's works were taken.

HIGHLAND, PATRICK

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 23d Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Chicago, Ill. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 12 May 1865. *Citation:* Conspicuous gallantry as color bearer in the assault on Fort Gregg.

HOFFMAN, THOMAS W.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company A, 208th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 April 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Perrysburg, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 19 July 1895. *Citation:* Prevented a retreat of his regiment during the battle.

HOWARD, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 158th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Battery Gregg, near Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Newton, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 12 May 1865. *Citation:* Carried the colors in advance of the line of battle, the flagstaff being shot off while he was planting it on the parapet of the fort.

HUNTER, CHARLES A.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 34th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Spencer, Mass. *Birth:* Spencer, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 12 May 1865. *Citation:* In the assault on Fort Gregg, bore the regimental flag bravely and was among the foremost to enter the work.

ILGENFRITZ, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 207th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Sedgewick, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Pennsylvania. *Birth:* York County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* The color bearer falling, pierced by seven balls, he immediately sprang forward and grasped the colors, planting them upon the enemy's forts amid a murderous fire of grape, canister, and musketry from the enemy.

JAMES, ISAAC

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 110th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Montgomery County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

KANE, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company K, 100th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va.,

2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 12 May 1865. *Citation:* Gallantry as color bearer in the assault on Fort Gregg.

LEWIS, SAMUEL E.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company G, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Coventry, R. I. *Birth:* Coventry, R. I. *Date of Issue:* 16 June 1866. *Citation:* Was one of a detachment of 20 picked artillerymen who voluntarily accompanied an infantry assaulting party and who turned upon the enemy the guns captured in the assault.

LILLEY, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 205th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Mifflin County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 20 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of battle flag.

LOYD, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 122d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Muskingum County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 16 Apr. 1891. *Citation:* Capture of division flag of General Heth.

MANGAM, RICHARD C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 148th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 21 Sept. 1888. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 8th Mississippi Infantry (C. S. A.).

MARQUETTE, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 93d Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lebanon County, Pa. *Date of issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

MATTHEWS, JOHN C.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 61st Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Westmoreland County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 13 Feb. 1891. *Citation:* Voluntarily took the colors, whose bearer had been disabled, and, although himself severely wounded, carried the same until the enemy's works were taken.

MATTHEWS, MILTON

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 61st Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Pittsburgh, Pa. *Birth:* Pittsburgh, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 7th Tennessee Infantry (C. S. A.).

McCAUSLIN, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 12th West Virginia Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Ohio County, W. Va. *Birth:* Ohio County, W. Va. *Date of Issue:* 12 May 1865. *Citation:* Conspicuous gallantry as color bearer in the assault on Fort Gregg.

McGRAW, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 23d Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Chicago, Ill. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 12 May 1865. *Citation:* One of the three soldiers most conspicuous for gallantry in the final assault.

McKEE, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Color Sergeant, Company D, 89th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 12 May 1865. *Citation:* Gallantry as color bearer in the assault on Fort Gregg.

McMILLEN, FRANCIS M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 110th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bracken County, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

MERRILL, AUGUSTUS

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company B, 1st Maine Veteran Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Byron, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 23 Oct. 1891. *Citation:* With 6 men, captured 69 Confederate prisoners and recaptured several soldiers who had fallen into the enemy's hands.

MILLER, JAMES P.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 4th Iowa Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Selma, Ala., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Henry County, Iowa. *Birth:* Franklin, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 17 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of standard of 12th Mississippi Cavalry (C. S. A.).

MITCHELL, THEODORE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 61st Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Pittsburgh, Pa. *Birth:* Tarentum, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

MOLBONE, ARCHIBALD

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Coventry, R. I. *Date of Issue:* 20 June 1866. *Citation:* Was one of a detachment of 20 picked artillerymen who voluntarily accompanied an infantry assaulting party and who turned upon the enemy the guns captured in the assault.

ORR, ROBERT L.

Rank and Organization: Major, 61st Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 28 Nov. 1892. *Citation:* Carried the colors at the head of the column in the assault after two color bearers had been shot down.

PARKER, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 2d Rhode Island Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865; at Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 29 May 1867. *Citation:* Planted the first color on the enemy's works. Carried the regimental colors over the creek after the regiment had broken and been repulsed.

PHILLIPS, JOSIAH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 148th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sutherland Station, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Wyoming County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

PLIMLEY, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company F, 120th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Catskill, N. Y. *Birth:* Catskill, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 4 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* While acting as aide to a general officer, voluntarily accompanied a regiment in an assault on the enemy's works and acted as leader of the movement which resulted in the rout of the enemy and the capture of a large number of prisoners.

POTTER, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Coventry, R. I. *Birth:* Coventry, R. I. *Date of Issue:* 4 Mar. 1886. *Citation:* Was one of a detachment of 20 picked artillerymen who voluntarily accompanied an infantry assaulting party, and who turned upon the enemy the guns captured in the assault.

REEDER, CHARLES A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 12th West Virginia Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Battery Gregg, near Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Harrison, W. Va. *Date of Issue:* 3 Apr. 1867. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SARGENT, JACKSON

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 5th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Stowe, Vt. *Birth:* Stowe, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 28 Oct. 1891. *Citation:* First to scale the enemy's works and plant the colors thereon.

SHUBERT, FRANK

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 43d New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of two markers.

SPERRY, WILLIAM J.

Rank and Organization: Major, 6th Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Vermont. *Birth:* Cavendish, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 12 Aug. 1892. *Citation:* With the assistance of a few men, captured two pieces of artillery and turned them upon the enemy.

SWAN, CHARLES A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 4th Iowa Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Selma, Ala., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Sweden. *Date of Issue:* 17 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag (supposed to be 11th Mississippi, C. S. A.) and bearer.

THOMPSON, FREEMAN C.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 116th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Monroe County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 12 May 1865. *Citation:* Was twice

knocked from the parapet of Fort Gregg by blows from the enemy muskets but at the third attempt fought his way into the works.

TUCKER, ALLEN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 10th Connecticut Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lyme, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 12 May 1865. *Citation:* Gallantry as color bearer in the assault on Fort Gregg.

VAN MATRE, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 116th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Mason County, Va. *Date of Issue:* 12 May 1865. *Citation:* In the assault on Fort Gregg, this soldier climbed upon the parapet and fired down into the force as fast as the loaded guns could be passed up to him by comrades.

WELCH, RICHARD

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 37th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

WHITE, ADAM

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company G, 11th West Virginia Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Hatchers Run, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Parkersburg, W. Va. *Birth:* Switzerland. *Date of Issue:* 13 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

WILSON, FRANCIS A.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 95th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 2 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 25 June 1880. *Citation:* Was among the first to penetrate the enemy's lines and himself captured a gun of the two batteries captured.

BLICKENSDECKER, MILTON

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 126th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 3 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lancaster, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

BRANT, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, Company B, 1st New Jersey Veteran Battalion. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 3 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Elizabeth, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of battle flag of 46th North Carolina (C. S. A.).

BRIGGS, ELIJAH A.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 2d Connecticut Heavy Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Petersburg, Va., 3 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Salisbury, Conn. *Birth:* Salisbury, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of battle flag.

POWERS, WESLEY J.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 147th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Oostanaula, Ga., 3 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Virgil, Ill. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* 24 Oct. 1895. *Citation:* Voluntarily swam the river under heavy fire and secured a ferryboat, by means of which the command crossed.

BREWER, WILLIAM J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 2d New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Appomattox campaign, Va., 4 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Putnam County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of engineer flag, Army of Northern Virginia.

RILEY, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 1st Louisiana Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Blakely, Ala., 4 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 8 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

CHANDLER, STEPHEN E.

Rank and Organization: Quartermaster Sergeant, Company A, 24th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Amelia Springs, Va., 5 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Michigan. *Date of Issue:* 4 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Under severe fire of the enemy and of the troops in retreat, went between the lines to the assistance of a wounded and helpless comrade, and rescued him from death or capture.

THOMAS, HAMPTON S.

Rank and Organization: Major, 1st Pennsylvania Veteran Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Amelia Springs, Va., 5 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Pennsylvania. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 15 Jan. 1894. *Citation:* Conspicuous

gallantry in the capture of a field battery and a number of battle flags and in the destruction of the enemy's wagon train.

TOMPKINS, AARON B.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 1st New Jersey Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 5 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Orange County, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 3 July 1865. *Citation:* Charged into the enemy's ranks and captured a battle flag, having a horse shot under him and his cheeks and shoulders cut with a saber.

DAVIDSIZER, JOHN A.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Paines Crossroads, Va., 5 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Lewiston, Pa. *Birth:* Milford, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

ELLIOTT, ALEXANDER

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Paines Crossroads, Va., 5 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* North Sewickley, Pa. *Birth:* Beaver County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

LANDIS, JAMES P.

Rank and Organization: Chief Bugler, 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Paines Crossroads, Va., 5 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Mifflin County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

LOCKE, LEWIS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 1st New Jersey Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Paines Crossroads, Va., 5 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Jersey City, N. J. *Birth:* Clintonville, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of a Confederate flag.

PEIRSOL, JAMES K.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 13th Ohio Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Paines Crossroads, Va., 5 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Beaver County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SCHMAL, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Blacksmith, Company M, 24th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Paines

Crossroads, Va., 5 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Buffalo, N. Y. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

STEWART, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company E, 1st New Jersey Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Paines Crossroads, Va., 5 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Salem, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

STREILE, CHRISTIAN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 1st New Jersey Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Paines Crossroads, Va., 5 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Jersey City, N. J. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

WARFEL, HENRY C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Paines Crossroads, Va., 5 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Huntington, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of Virginia State colors.

YOUNG, ANDREW J.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Paines Crossroads, Va., 5 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Carmichaels-town, Pa. *Birth:* Greene County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

BENJAMIN, JOHN F.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company M, 2d New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Orange City, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of battle flag of 9th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

BENNETT, ORREN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 141st Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Towanda, Pa. *Birth:* Bradford County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

BOON, HUGH P.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company B, 1st West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

BREST, LEWIS F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 57th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Mercer, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

BRINGLE, ANDREW

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 10th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Buffalo, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 July 1865. *Citation:* Charged the enemy and assisted Sergeant Norton in capturing a fieldpiece and two prisoners.

CALKIN, IVERS S.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company M, 2d New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Willsborough, N. Y. *Birth:* Essex County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 18th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

CHAPMAN, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 1st Maine Heavy Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* St. John, New Brunswick. *Birth:* St. John, New Brunswick. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

CLAPP, ALBERT A.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company G, 2d Ohio Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Pompey, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of battle flag of the 8th Florida Infantry (C. S. A.).

CONNELL, TRUSTRIM

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 138th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Fort Kennedy, Pa. *Birth:* Lancaster, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

CUNNINGHAM, FRANCIS M.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company H, 1st West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Somerset County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of battle flag of 12th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

DAVIS, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 2d New York Heavy Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Wales. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

DOCKUM, WARREN C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 121st New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Clintonville, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of Savannah Guards (C. S. A.), after two other men had been killed in the effort.

EDDY, SAMUEL E.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 37th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Chesterfield, Mass. *Birth:* Vermont. *Date of Issue:* 10 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* Saved the life of the adjutant of his regiment by voluntarily going beyond the line and there killing one of the enemy then in the act of firing upon the wounded officer. Was assailed by several of the enemy, run through the body with a bayonet, and pinned to the ground, but while so situated he shot and killed his assailant.

EVANS, CORON D.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 3d Indiana Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Jefferson County, Ind. *Birth:* Jefferson County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 26th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

FORD, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company E, 88th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

GIFFORD, BENJAMIN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 121st New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* German Flatts, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

GRIBBEN, JAMES H.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, Company C, 2d New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va.,

6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 12th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

HAGERTY, ASEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 61st New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

HAWTHORN, HARRIS S.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 121st New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Salem, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 29 Dec. 1894. *Citation:* Captured the Confederate Gen. G. W. Custis Lee.

HAYNES, ASBURY F.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 17th Maine Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Maine. *Birth:* Edinburgh, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

HOFFMAN, HENRY

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company M, 2d Ohio Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

HOLMES, WILLIAM T.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 3d Indiana Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Indianapolis, Ind. *Birth:* Vermillion County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 27th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

HOULTON, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Commissary Sergeant, 1st West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Clymer, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

HUGHEY, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company L, 2d Ohio Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Highland, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 38th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

JORDAN, ABSALOM

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 3d Indiana Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* North Madison, Ind. *Birth:* Brown County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

KENYON, SAMUEL P.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 24th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Oriskany Falls, N. Y. *Birth:* Ira, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of battle flag.

KEOUGH, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 67th Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Albany, N. Y. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of battle flag of 50th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.).

KIMBALL, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 2d West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Littleton, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 6th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).

KLINE, HARRY

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 40th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Syracuse, N. Y. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of battle flag.

LANFARE, AARON S.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company B, 1st Connecticut Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bradford, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 11th Florida Infantry (C. S. A.).

LARIMER, SMITH

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company G, 2d Ohio Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Columbus, Ohio. *Birth:* Richland County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 3 May, 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of General Kershaw's headquarters.

MATTOCKS, CHARLES P.

Rank and Organization: Major, 17th Maine Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 29 Mar. 1899. *Citation:* Displayed extraordinary gallantry in leading a charge of his regiment which resulted in the capture of a large number of prisoners and a stand of colors.

McELHINNY, SAMUEL O.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 2d West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Meigs County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

McWHORTER, WALTER F.

Rank and Organization: Commissary Sergeant, Company E, 3d West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Harrison County, Va. *Birth:* Lewis County, Va. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 6th Tennessee Infantry (C. S. A.).

MENTER, JOHN W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 5th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Detroit, Mich. *Birth:* Palmer, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

MILLER, FRANK

Rank and Organization: Private, Company M, 2d New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Jamaica, N. Y. *Birth:* New York. *Date of Issue:* 24 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 25th Battalion Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.); was taken prisoner, but successfully retained his trophy until recaptured.

MORRIS, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 1st New York (Lincoln) Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 40th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

MUNDELL, WALTER L.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 5th Michigan Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va.,

6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Dallas, Mich. *Birth:* Marshall, Va. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

NEVILLE, EDWIN M.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company C, 1st Connecticut Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

NORTON, ELLIOTT M.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company H, 6th Michigan Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Cooper, Mich. *Birth:* Connecticut. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of two flags.

NORTON, JOHN R.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, Company M, 1st New York (Lincoln) Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ontario County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

NORTON, LLEWELLYN P.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company L, 10th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Scott, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 July 1865. *Citation:* Charged the enemy and, with the assistance of Corporal Bringle, captured a fieldpiece with two prisoners.

PAYNE, IRVIN C.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company M, 2d New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Wayne County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of Virginia State colors.

PITMAN, GEORGE J.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 1st New York (Lincoln) Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Recklestown, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of the Sumter Heavy Artillery (C. S. A.).

PORTER, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 1st New Jersey Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek,

Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 July 1865. *Citation:* Among the first to check the enemy's countercharge.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM R.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 2d Ohio Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Washington, Ohio. *Birth:* Cleveland, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 7 Apr. 1866. *Citation:* Having been captured and taken to the rear, made his escape, rejoined the Union lines, and furnished information of great importance as to the enemy's position and the approaches thereto.

RIDDELL, RUDOLPH

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, Company I, 61st New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Hamilton, N. Y. *Birth:* Hamilton, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SAVACOOOL, EDWIN F.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company K, 1st New York (Lincoln) Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Marshall, Mich. *Birth:* Jackson, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 24 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SHAHAN, EMISIRE

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 1st West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Preston County, W. Va. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 76th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.).

SHEPHERD, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 3d Indiana Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Dillsboro, Ind. *Birth:* Dearborn County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SIMMONS, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 2d New York Heavy Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Liberty, N. Y. *Birth:* Bethel, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

SOUTHARD, DAVID

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 1st New Jersey Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek,

Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ocean County, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 3 July 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag; and was the first man over the works in the charge.

TAGGART, CHARLES A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 37th Massachusetts Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Blandford, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

TITUS, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 1st New Jersey Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* New Brunswick, N. J. *Birth:* Millstone, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 3 July 1865. *Citation:* Was among the first to check the enemy's countercharge.

WILSON, CHARLES E.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 1st New Jersey Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bucks County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 July 1865. *Citation:* Charged the enemy's works, colors in hand, and had two horses shot under him.

WOODS, DANIEL A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 1st Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sailors Creek, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ohio County, W. Va. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 18th Florida Infantry (C. S. A.).

LANE, MORGAN D.

Rank and Organization: Private, Signal Corps, United States Army. *Place and Date:* Near Jetersville, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Monroe, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 16 Mar. 1866. *Citation:* Capture of flag of gunboat Nansemond.

NEWMAN, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, Company B, 86th New York Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Amelia Springs, Va., 6 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Orange County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 10 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

GALLOWAY, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Commissary Sergeant, 8th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Farmville, Va.,

7 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 30 Oct. 1897. *Citation:* His regiment being surprised and nearly overwhelmed, he dashed forward under a heavy fire, reached the right of the regiment, where the danger was greatest, rallied the men, and prevented a disaster that was imminent.

LUDGATE, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company G, 59th New York Veteran Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Farmville, Va., 7 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 10 Aug. 1889. *Citation:* Gallantry and promptness in rallying his men and advancing with a small detachment to save a bridge about to be fired by the enemy.

ANDERSON, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 1st West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Appomattox Station, Va., 8 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Washington County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of Confederate flag.

READ, MORTON A.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, Company D, 8th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Appomattox Station, Va., 8 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Brockport, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 1st Texas Infantry (C. S. A.).

SCHORN, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Chief Bugler, Company M, 1st West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Appomattox, Va., 8 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of the Sumter Flying Artillery (C. S. A.).

SHIELDS, BERNARD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 2d West Virginia Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Appomattox, Va., 8 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of the Washington Artillery (C. S. A.).

BRAS, EDGAR A.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 8th Iowa Infantry. *Place and Date:* Spanish Fort, Ala., 8 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Jefferson County, Iowa. *Date of Issue:* 8 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

CAREY, JAMES L.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 10th New York Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Appomattox Courthouse, Va., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Onondaga County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Daring bravery and urging the men forward in a charge.

DONALDSON, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company L, 4th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Appomattox Courthouse, Va., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Butler County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 14th Virginia Cavalry (C. S. A.).

FUNK, WEST

Rank and Organization: Major, 121st Pennsylvania Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Appomattox Courthouse, Va., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 15 Oct. 1872. *Citation:* Capture of flag of 46th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).

MYERS, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 1st Maryland Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Appomattox Courthouse, Va., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Baltimore, Md. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 14 June 1871. *Citation:* Gallantry in action; was five times wounded.

FORT BLAKELY, ALA.

CALLAHAN, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 122d Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Blakely, Ala., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Shelby County, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 8 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

McCONNELL, SAMUEL

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company H, 119th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Blakely, Ala., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Belmont County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 8 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

MERRIAM, HENRY C.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 73d United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* At Fort Blakely, Ala., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Houlton,

Maine. *Birth*: Houlton, Maine. *Date of Issue*: 28 June 1894. *Citation*: Volunteered to attack the enemy's works in advance of orders and, upon permission being given, made a most gallant assault.

MILLER, HENRY A.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company B, 8th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Fort Blakely, Ala., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: Decatur, Ill. *Birth*: Germany. *Date of Issue*: 8 June 1865. *Citation*: Capture of flag.

MOORE, DANIEL B.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 11th Wisconsin Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Fort Blakely, Ala., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Iowa County, Wis. *Date of Issue*: 8 Aug. 1900. *Citation*: At the risk of his own life saved the life of an officer who had been shot down and overpowered by superior numbers.

NICHOLS, HENRY C.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company E, 73d United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date*: At Fort Blakely, Ala., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Brandon, Vt. *Date of Issue*: 3 Aug. 1897. *Citation*: Voluntarily made a reconnaissance in advance of the line held by his regiment and, under a heavy fire, obtained information of great value.

PAYNE, THOMAS H. L.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company E, 37th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Fort Blakely, Ala., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Maine. *Date of Issue*: 1 Apr. 1898. *Citation*: While acting regimental quartermaster, learning of an expected assault, requested assignment to a company that had no commissioned officers present; was so assigned, and was one of the first to lead his men into the enemy's works.

PENTZER, PATRICK H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company C, 97th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Blakely, Ala., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Marion County, Mo. *Date of Issue*: 9 Oct. 1879. *Citation*: Among the first to enter the enemy's intrenchments, he received the surrender of a Confederate general officer and his headquarters flag.

REBMANN, GEORGE F.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 119th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Blakely, Ala., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Schuyler, Ill. *Date of Issue*: 8 June 1865. *Citation*: Capture of flag.

ROCKEFELLER, CHARLES M.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant, Company A, 178th New York Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Fort Blakely, Ala., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: ——. *Date of Issue*: 2 Aug. 1897. *Citation*: Voluntarily and alone, under a heavy fire, obtained valuable information which a reconnoitering party of 25 men had previously attempted and failed to obtain, suffering severe loss in the attempt. The information obtained by him was made the basis of the orders for the assault that followed. He also advanced with a few followers, under the fire of both sides, and captured 300 of the enemy who would otherwise have escaped.

STICKELS, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 83d Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Fort Blakely, Ala., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: Bethany, Ohio. *Birth*: Butler County, Ohio. *Date of Issue*: 8 June 1865. *Citation*: Capture of flag.

VIFQUAIN, VICTOR

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 97th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Fort Blakely, Ala., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: ——. *Date of Issue*: 8 June 1865. *Citation*: Capture of flag.

WHEATON, LOYD

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 8th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Fort Blakely, Ala., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: ——. *Date of Issue*: 16 Jan. 1894. *Citation*: Led the right wing of his regiment, and, springing through an embrasure, was the first to enter the enemy's works, against a strong fire of artillery and infantry.

WHITMORE, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 119th Illinois Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Blakely, Ala., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Brown County, Ill. *Date of Issue*: 8 June 1865. *Citation*: Capture of flag.

FINKENBINER, HENRY S.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 107th Ohio Infantry. *Place and Date*: At Dingles Mill, S. C., 9 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: North Industry, Ohio. *Date of Issue*: 30 Mar. 1898. *Citation*: While on the advance skirmish line and within direct and close fire of the enemy's artillery, crossed the mill race on a burning bridge and ascertained the enemy's position.

DORLEY, AUGUST

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 1st Louisiana Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Mount Pleasant, Ala., 11 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

WESTON, JOHN F.

Rank and Organization: Major, 4th Kentucky Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Wetumpka, Ala., 13 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 9 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* This officer, with a small detachment, while en route to destroy steamboats loaded with supplies for the enemy, was stopped by an unfordable river, but with five of his men swam the river, captured two leaky canoes, and ferried his men across. He then encountered and defeated the enemy, and on reaching Wetumpka found the steamers anchored in midstream. By a ruse obtained possession of a boat, with which he reached the steamers and demanded and received their surrender.

COLUMBUS, GA.

BATES, NORMAN F.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 4th Iowa Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Columbus, Ga., 16 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Vermont. *Date of Issue:* 17 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag and bearer.

BEBB, EDWARD J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 4th Iowa Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Columbus, Ga., 16 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Butler County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 17 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag.

BIRDSALL, HORATIO L.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 3d Iowa Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Columbus, Ga., 16 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Monroe County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 17 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag and bearer.

COSGRIFF, RICHARD H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 4th Iowa Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Columbus, Ga., 16 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Dunkirk County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 17 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag in a personal encounter with its bearer.

HAYS, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 4th Iowa Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Columbus, Ga., 16 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Jefferson County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 17 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag and bearer, Austin's Battery (C. S. A.).

MORGAN, RICHARD H.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 4th Iowa Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Columbus, Ga., 16 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Dubois County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 17 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag inside the enemy's works, contesting for its possession with its bearer.

TIBBETS, ANDREW W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 3d Iowa Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Columbus, Ga., 16 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Appanoose County, Iowa. *Birth:* Clark County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 17 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag and bearer, Austin's Battery (C. S. A.).

BETTS, CHARLES M.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 15th Pennsylvania Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Greensboro, N. C., 19 Apr. 1865. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Bucks County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 10 Oct. 1892. *Citation:* With a force of but 75 men, while on a scouting expedition, by a judicious disposition of his men, surprised and captured an entire battalion of the enemy's cavalry.

BARRELL, CHARLES L.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company C, 102d United States Colored Troops. *Place and Date:* Near Camden, S. C., April 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 14 May 1891. *Citation:* Hazardous service in marching through the enemy's country to bring relief to his command.

DAVIS, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 17th Indiana Mounted Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Culloden, Ga., April 1865. *Entered Service at:* Indianapolis, Ind. *Birth:* Carroll, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 17 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of Worrill Grays (C. S. A.).

HUDSON, AARON R.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 17th Indiana Mounted Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Culloden,

Ga., April 1865. *Entered Service at:* La Porte County, Ind. *Birth:* Madison County, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 17 June 1865. *Citation:* Capture of flag of Worrill Grays (C. S. A.).

THOMAS, CHARLES L.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 11th Ohio Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Powder River Expedition, Dakota Territory, 17 Sept. 1865. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 24 Aug. 1894. *Citation:* Carried a message through a county infested with hostile Indians and saved the life of a comrade en route.

DATE OF ACTION UNKNOWN

O'CONNOR, TIMOTHY

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Unknown. *En-*

tered Service at: —. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 5 Jan. 1865. *Citation:* Date and place of act not of record in War Department.

JOHNSTON, WILLIE

Rank and Organization: Musician, Company D, 3d Vermont Infantry. *Place and Date:* Unknown. *Entered Service at:* St. Johnsbury, Vt. *Birth:* Morristown, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 16 Sept. 1863. *Citation:* Date and place of act not of record in War Department.

ROBINSON, JAMES H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 3d Michigan Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arkansas. *Entered Service at:* Victor, Mich. *Birth:* Oakland County, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 4 Apr. 1865. *Citation:* Successfully defended himself, single handed, against seven guerrillas, killing the leader and driving off the remainder of the party.

INDIAN WARS

INDIAN CAMPAIGNS

The first of all Army Medals of Honor was won by Assistant Surgeon Bernard J. D. Irwin during an Indian campaign in Arizona, 13-14 February 1861. The last Medal of Honor won in an Indian campaign was won by Pvt. Oscar Burkhard on 5 October 1898. With the exception of these two medals, all Indian Campaign Medals of Honor were won in operations which took place between 25 March 1865 and 30 December 1891.

»»1861««

IRWIN, BERNARD J. D.

Rank and Organization: Assistant Surgeon, United States Army. *Place and Date:* Apache Pass, Ariz., 13-14 Feb. 1861. *Entered Service at:* New York. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 24 Jan. 1894. *Citation:* Voluntarily took command of troops and attacked and defeated hostile Indians he met on the way.

»»1865««

LOHNES, FRANCIS W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 1st Nebraska Veteran Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Gilmans Ranch, Nebr., 12 May 1865. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Oneida County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1865. *Citation:* Gallantry in defending Government property against Indians.

»»1867««

GRANT, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 18th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Philadelphia Kearney to Fort C. F. Smith, Dakota Territory, February 1867. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Raleigh,

Tenn. *Date of Issue:* 6 May 1871. *Citation:* Bravery, energy, and perseverance, involving much suffering and privation through attacks by hostile Indians, deep snows, etc., while voluntarily carrying dispatches.

»»1868««

FEGAN, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 3d United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Plum Creek, Kans., March 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 19 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* While in charge of a powder train en route from Fort Harker to Fort Dodge, Kans., was attacked by a party of desperadoes, who attempted to rescue a deserter in his charge and to fire the train. Sergeant Fegan, single handed, repelled the attacking party, wounding two of them, and brought his train through in safety.

REED, JAMES C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 29 Apr. 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Defended his position (with 3 others) against a party of 17 hostile Indians under heavy fire at close quarters, the entire party except himself being severely wounded.

ASTON, EDGAR R.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At San Carlos, Ariz., 30 May 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Clermont County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 28 July 1868. *Citation:* Bravery in action against Indians.

CUBBERLY, WILLIAM G.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At San Carlos,

Ariz., 30 May 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Butler County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 28 July 1868. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

CARROLL, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

CARTER, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

CRANDALL, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* Worcester, Mass. *Birth:* Worcester, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

DAILY, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

DOUGHERTY, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Blacksmith, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Detroit, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

DOWLING, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* Cleveland, Ohio. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

FALCOTT, HENRY

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company L, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* France. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

FARREN, DANIEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

FOLLY, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bergen County, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

FORAN, NICHOLAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

GARDNER, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bavaria. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

GAY, THOMAS H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Prince Edward Island. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

GOLDEN, PATRICK

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

HALL, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Logan County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

HEISE, CLAMOR

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August

to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

HIGGINS, THOMAS P.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

KEENAN, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

KNAAK, ALBERT

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Switzerland. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

LAWRENCE, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Scotland. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

LITTLE, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Bugler, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* West Indies. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

McBRIDE, BERNARD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Brooklyn, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

McDONALD, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Scotland. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

McKINLEY, DANIEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

McVEAGH, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

MILLER, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

O'CALLAGHAN, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

O'REGAN, MICHAEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Fall River, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

PHIFE, LEWIS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* Mason County, Oreg. *Birth:* Des Moines County, Iowa. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

SHAFFER, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

STRIVSON, BENONI

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Overton, Tenn. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

SUTHERLAND, JOHN A.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company L, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* Montgomery County, Ind. *Birth:* Monroe County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

WEAHER, ANDREW J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

WITCOME, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Mechanicsburg, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

WORTMAN, GEORGE G.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, August to October 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Monckton, New Brunswick. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

HERRON, LEANDER

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 3d United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Fort Dodge, Kans., 2 Sept. 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bucks County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* While detailed as mail courier from the fort, voluntarily went to the assistance of a party of four enlisted men, who were attacked by about 50 Indians at some distance from the fort and remained with them until the party was relieved.

CARPENTER, LOUIS H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company H, 10th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Indian campaigns, Kansas and Colorado, September–October 1868.

Entered Service at: Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Glassboro, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 8 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Was gallant and meritorious throughout the campaigns, especially in the combat of October 15 and in the forced march on September 23, 24, and 25 to the relief of Forsyth's Scouts, who were known to be in danger of annihilation by largely superior forces of Indians.

KAY, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 21 Oct. 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Brought a comrade, severely wounded, from under the fire of a large party of the enemy.

STICKOFFER, JULIUS H.

Rank and Organization: Saddler, Company L, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Cienaga Springs, Utah, 11 Nov. 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Switzerland. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

BERTRAM, HEINRICH

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

BROPHY, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

BURKE, PATRICK J.

Rank and Organization: Farrier, Company B, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 1868. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

GREEN, FRANCIS C.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 1868 and 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Mount Vernon, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 6 Sept. 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in actions.

GUNTHER, JACOB

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 1868 and 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Schuylkill County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 6 Sept. 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

MATTHEWS, DAVID A.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 1868 and 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 6 Sept. 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

McNALLY, JAMES

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company E, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 1868 and 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 6 Sept. 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

MORIARTY, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 1868 and 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 6 Sept. 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

RICHMAN, SAMUEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 1868 and 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Cleveland, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 6 Sept. 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in actions with Indians.

SMITH, OTTO

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 1868 and 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Baltimore, Md. *Date of Issue:* 6 Sept. 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in scouts and actions against Indians.

TAYLOR, WILBUR N.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company K, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 1868 and 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Hamden, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 6 Sept. 1869. *Citation:* Bravery in actions with Indians.

»1869«

BABCOCK, JOHN B.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Spring Creek, Nebr., 16 May 1869. *Entered Service at:* Stonington, Conn. *Birth:* New Orleans, La. *Date of Issue:* 18 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* While serving with a scouting column, this officer's troop was attacked by a vastly superior force of Indians. Advancing to high ground, he dismounted his men, remaining mounted himself to encourage them, and there fought the Indians until relieved, his horse being wounded.

GATES, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Bugler, Company F, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Picacho Mountain, Ariz., 4 June 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Delaware County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Killed an Indian warrior and captured his arms.

WATSON, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Picacho Mountain, Ariz., 4 June 1869. *Entered Service at:* St. Joseph, Mich. *Birth:* Union City, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Killed an Indian warrior and captured his arms.

SALE, ALBERT

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Santa Maria River, Ariz., 29 June 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Broom County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in killing an Indian warrior and capturing pony and effects.

BRADBURY, SANFORD

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company L, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Hell Canyon, Ariz., 3 July 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Sussex County, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Conspicuous gallantry in action.

HAUPT, PAUL

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company L, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Hell Canyon, Ariz., 3 July 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Prussia. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

MITCHELL, JOHN J.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company L, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Hell Canyon, Ariz., 3 July 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

CO-RUX-TE-CHOD-ISH (Mad Bear)

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Pawnee Scouts, United States Army. *Place and Date:* At Republican River, Kans., 8 July 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Nebraska. *Date of Issue:* 24 Aug. 1869. *Citation:* Ran out from the command in pursuit of a dismounted Indian; was shot down and badly wounded by a bullet from his own command.

KYLE, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company M, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Republican River, Kans., 8 July 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Cincinnati, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 24 Aug. 1869. *Citation:* This soldier and two others were attacked by eight Indians, but beat them off and badly wounded two of them.

CORCORAN, MICHAEL

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Agua Fria River, Ariz., 25 Aug. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

DONOVAN, CORNELIUS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Agua Fria River, Ariz., 25 Aug. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

HAMILTON, FRANK

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Agua Fria River, Ariz., 25 Aug. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

MAHERS, HERBERT

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Seneca Mountain, Ariz., 25 Aug. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

MORAN, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Seneca Mountain, Ariz., 25 Aug. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

MURPHY, PHILIP

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Seneca Mountain, Ariz., 25 Aug. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

MURPHY, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Seneca Mountain, Ariz., 25 Aug. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

STANLEY, EDWARD

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Seneca Mountain, Ariz., 26 Aug. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

FERRARI, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Red Creek, Ariz., 23 Sept. 1869. *Entered Service at:* Montgomery County, Ohio. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 23 Nov. 1869. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

HARRIS, CHARLES D.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Red Creek, Ariz., 23 September 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Albion, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 23 Nov. 1869. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

WALKER, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Red Creek, Ariz., 23 September 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* France. *Date of Issue:* 23 Nov. 1869. *Citation:* Gallantry in action with Indians.

GOODMAN, DAVID

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Lyry Creek, Ariz., 14 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Paxton, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Bravery in action.

RAERICK, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Lyry Creek, Ariz., 14 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action with Indians.

ROWALT, JOHN F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Lyry Creek, Ariz., 14 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* Belleville, Ohio. *Birth:* Belleville, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action with Indians.

CHIRICAHUA MOUNTAINS, ARIZ.**DICKENS, CHARLES H.**

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company G, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

DONAHUE, JOHN L.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Baltimore County, Md. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

ELWOOD, EDWIN L.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* St. Louis, Mo. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

GEORGIAN, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Bravery in action.

HARDING, MOSHER A.

Rank and Organization: Blacksmith, Company G, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Canada West. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

JARVIS, FREDERICK

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Essex County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

KEENAN, BARTHOLOMEW T.

Rank and Organization: Trumpeter, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountain, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Brooklyn, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

KELLEY, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

MEAHER, NICHOLAS

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Perry County, Ohio. *Date of issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

MURPHY, EDWARD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

OLIVER, FRANCIS

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Baltimore, Md. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Bravery in action.

PENGALLY, EDWARD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua

Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

POWERS, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

RUSSELL, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action with Indians.

SCHROETER, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

SCOTT, ROBERT B.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Washington County, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

SMITH, ANDREW J.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* Baltimore, Md. *Birth:* Baltimore, Md. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

SMITH, THEODORE F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Rahway, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

SMITH, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

SMITH, THOMAS J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

SMITH, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bath, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

SMITH, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lapeer County, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

SPENCE, ORIZOBA

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* Tionesta, Pa. *Birth:* Forest County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

SPRINGER, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* York County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

STEINER, CHRISTIAN

Rank and Organization: Saddler, Company G, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

SULLIVAN, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Covington, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action against Indians concealed in a ravine.

SUMNER, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* Chicago, Ill. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

THOMPSON, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* Scotland. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Bravery in action with Indians.

TRACY, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* St. Paul, Minn. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Bravery in action with Indians.

WARD, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action with Indians.

WEISS, ENOCH R.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 20 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Kosciusko County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action with Indians.

ALBEE, GEORGE E.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 41st United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Brazos River, Tex., 28 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* Owatonna, Minn. *Birth:* Lisbon, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 18 Jan. 1894. *Citation:* Attacked with two men a force of eleven Indians, drove them from the hills, and reconnoitered the country beyond.

CARR, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz., 29 Oct. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Columbus, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

CRIST, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company L, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 26 Nov. 1869. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Baltimore, Md. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

»1870«

CANFIELD, HETH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Blue, Nebr., 15 May 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New Meddford, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

HIMMELSBACK, MICHAEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Blue, Nebr., 15 May 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Allegheny County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

HUBBARD, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Blue, Nebr., 15 May 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

LEONARD, PATRICK

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Blue, Nebr., 15 May 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

THOMPSON, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Blue, Nebr., 15 May 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Victory, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

STANCE, EMANUEL

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 9th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Kickapoo Springs, Tex., 20 May 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Carroll County, La. *Date of Issue:* 28 June 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry on scout after Indians.

CONNOR, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 12 July 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 25 Aug. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

ELDRIDGE, GEORGE H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 12 July 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Sacketts Harbor, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 25 Aug. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

GIVEN, JOHN J.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company K, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 12 July 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Davis County, Tex. *Date of Issue:* 25 Aug. 1870. *Citation:* Bravery in action.

KERRIGAN, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 12 July 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 25 Aug. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

KIRK, JOHN

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company L, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 12 July 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* York, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 25 Aug. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

MAY, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company L, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 12 July 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 25 Aug. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

NEAL, SOLON D.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 12 July 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Hanover, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 25 Aug. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

PORTER, SAMUEL

Rank and Organization: Farrier, Company L, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 12 July 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Montgomery County, Md. *Date of Issue:* 25 Aug. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

SMITH, CHARLES E.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 12 July 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Auburn, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 25 Aug. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

STOKES, ALONZO

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 12 July 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Logan County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 25 Aug. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

WATSON, JAMES C.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company L, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 12 July 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Cochection, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 25 Aug. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

WINDUS, CLARON A.

Rank and Organization: Bugler, Company L, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 12 July 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Janesville, Wis. *Date of Issue:* 25 Aug. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

WINTERBOTTOM, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 12 July 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 25 Aug. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

ANDERSON, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company M, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 5 Oct. 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Canada East. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry during the pursuit and fight with Indians.

BOWDEN, SAMUEL

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company M, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River,

Tex., 5 Oct. 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Salem, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in pursuit of and fight with Indians.

KEATING, DANIEL

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company M, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 5 Oct. 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action and in pursuit of Indians.

WELCH, MICHAEL

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company M, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 5 Oct. 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

WILSON, BENJAMIN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company M, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wichita River, Tex., 5 Oct. 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Pittsburgh, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1870. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

SCHOU, JULIUS

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 22d United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* Sioux Campaign, 1870. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Denmark. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1884. *Citation:* Carried dispatches to Fort Buford.

»1871«

GERBER, FREDERICK W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, United States Engineers. *Place and Date:* —, 1839–1871. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 8 Nov. 1871. *Citation:* Distinguished gallantry in many actions and in recognition of long, faithful, and meritorious services covering a period of 32 years.

WHETSTONE MOUNTAINS, ARIZ.

FICHTER, HERMANN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Whetstone Mountains, Ariz., 5 May 1871. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 13 Nov. 1871. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

KILMARTIN, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Whetstone Mountains, Ariz., 5 May 1871. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* 13 Nov. 1871. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

MILLER, DANIEL H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Whetstone Mountains, Ariz., 5 May 1871. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Fairfield County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 13 Nov. 1871. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

MOTT, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Whetstone Mountains, Ariz., 5 May 1871. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Scotland. *Date of Issue:* 13 November 1871. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

YOUNT, JOHN P.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Whetstone Mountains, Ariz., 5 May 1871. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Putnam County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 13 Nov. 1871. *Citation:* Gallantry in action with Indians.

MISCELLANEOUS

CARTER, ROBERT G.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* On Brazos River, Tex., 10 Oct. 1871. *Entered Service at:* Bradford, Mass. *Birth:* Bridgeport, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 27 Feb. 1900. *Citation:* Held the left of the line with a few men during the charge of a large body of Indians, after the right of the line had retreated, and by delivering a rapid fire succeeded in checking the enemy until other troops came to the rescue.

»1872«

WILSON, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Colorado Valley, Tex., 28 Mar. 1872; at Red River, Tex., 29 Sept. 1872. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1872; 19 Nov. 1872. *Citation:* At Colorado Valley, Tex., 28 Mar. 1872, gal-

lantry in pursuit of a band of cattle thieves from New Mexico. Distinguished conduct in action with Indians, Red River, Tex., 29 Sept. 1872.

FOLEY, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Loupe Fork, Platte River, Nebr., 26 Apr. 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 22 May 1872. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

STRAYER, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Loupe Fork, Platte River, Nebr., 26 Apr. 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Maytown, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 22 May 1872. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

VOKES, LEROY H.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company B, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Loupe Fork, Platte River, Nebr., 26 Apr. 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lake County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 22 May 1872. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

BARRETT, RICHARD

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company A, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sycamore Canyon, Ariz., 23 May 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Conspicuous gallantry in a charge upon the Tonto Apaches.

GLYNN, MICHAEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Whetstone Mountains, Ariz., 13 July 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 4 Dec. 1874. *Citation:* Drove off, single handed, eight hostile Indians, killing and wounding five.

NEWMAN, HENRY

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company F, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Whetstone Mountains, Ariz., 13 July 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 4 Dec. 1874. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

NIHILL, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Whetstone

Mountains, Ariz., 13 July 1872. *Entered Service at:* Brooklyn, N. Y. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 4 Dec. 1874. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

MCDONALD, FRANKLIN M.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 11th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Fort Griffin, Tex., 5 Aug. 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bowling Green, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 31 Aug. 1872. *Citation:* Gallantry in defeating Indians who attacked the mail.

BROWN, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Davidson Canyon near Camp Crittenden, Ariz., 27 Aug. 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Wexford, Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 4 Dec. 1874. *Citation:* In command of a detachment of four men defeated a superior force.

HILL, FRANK E.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Date Creek, Ariz., 8 Sept. 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Mayfield, Wis. *Date of Issue:* 12 Aug. 1875. *Citation:* Secured the person of a hostile Apache Chief, although while holding the chief he was severely wounded in the back by another Indian.

RED RIVER, TEX.

BRANAGAN, EDWARD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Red River, Tex., 29 Sept. 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1872. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

FOSTER, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Red River, Tex., 29 Sept. 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1872. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

LARKIN, DAVID

Rank and Organization: Farrier, Company F, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Red River, Tex., 29 Sept. 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1872. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

McMASTERS, HENRY A.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Red River, Tex., 29 Sept. 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Augusta, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1872. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

McNAMARA, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company F, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Red River, Tex., 29 Sept. 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1872. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

O'NEILL, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Red River, Tex., 29 Sept. 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Tariffville, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1872. *Citation:* Bravery in action.

PRATT, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Blacksmith, Company I, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Red River, Tex., 29 Sept. 1872. *Entered Service at:* Bellefontaine, Ohio. *Birth:* Bellefontaine, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1872. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

RANKIN, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Red River, Tex., 29 Sept. 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lewistown, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 19 Nov. 1872. *Citation:* Gallantry in action with Indians.

»1872-1873«

MISCELLANEOUS

ACHESAY

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Indian Scouts. *Place and Date:* Winter of 1872-73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Arizona Territory. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

BAILEY, JAMES E.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Winter of 1872-73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Dexter, Me. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

BEAUFORD, CLAY

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company B, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Winter of 1872-73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Washington County, Md. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

BLAIR, JAMES

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company I, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Winter of 1872-73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Schuyler County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

BLANQUET

Rank and Organization: Indian Scout. *Place and Date:* Winter of 1872-73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

CHIQUITO

Rank and Organization: Indian Scout. *Place and Date:* Winter of 1872-73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

DAY, WILLIAM L.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company E, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* 1872-73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Barron County, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

ELSATSOOSU

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Indian Scouts. *Place and Date:* Winter of 1872-73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

HINEMANN, LEHMANN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company L, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Winter of 1872-73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 12 Aug. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

HUFF, JAMES W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Winter of 1872-

73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Washington, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 12 Aug. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

HYDE, HENRY J.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company M, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Winter of 1872–73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bangor, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 12 Aug. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

JIM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Indian Scouts. *Place and Date:* Winter of 1872–73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Arizona Territory. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

KELSAY

Rank and Organization: Indian Scout. *Place and Date:* Winter of 1872–73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

KOSOHA

Rank and Organization: Indian Scout. *Place and Date:* Winter of 1872–73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

MACHOL

Rank and Organization: Private, Indian Scouts. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 1872–73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaign and engagements with Apaches.

NANNASADDIE

Rank and Organization: Indian Scout. *Place and Date:* 1872–73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

NANTAJE

Rank and Organization: Indian Scout. *Place and Date:* 1872–73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

ORR, MOSES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Winter of 1872–

73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

OSBORNE, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company M, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Winter of 1872–73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.

STAUFFER, RUDOLPH

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company K, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Camp Hualpai, Ariz., 1872. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Switzerland. *Date of Issue:* 30 July 1872. *Citation:* Gallantry on scouts after Indians.

TURPIN, JAMES H.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company L, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 1872–74. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Easton, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions with Apaches.

VON MEDEM, RUDOLPH

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* 1872–73. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions and campaigns.

»1873«

LENIHAN, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Clear Creek, Ariz., 2 Jan. 1873. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

GREEN, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Major, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At the Lava Beds, Calif., 17 Jan. 1873. *Entered Service at:* Ohio. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 18 Nov. 1897. *Citation:* In order to reassure his command, this officer, in the most fearless manner and exposed to very great danger, walked in front of the line; the command, thus encouraged, advanced over the lava upon the Indians who were concealed among the rocks.

SKINNER, JOHN O.

Rank and Organization: Contract Surgeon, United States Army. *Place and Date:* At Lava Beds, Oreg., 17 Jan. 1873. *Entered Service at:* Maryland. *Birth:* Maryland. *Date of Issue:* ——. *Citation:* Rescued a wounded soldier who lay under a close and heavy fire during the assault on the Modoc stronghold after two soldiers had unsuccessfully attempted to make the rescue and both had been wounded in doing so.

HOOKER, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Tonto Creek, Ariz., 22 Jan. 1873. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Frederick, Md. *Date of Issue:* 12 Aug. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action in which he was killed.

BISHOP, DANIEL

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Turret Mountain, Ariz., 25 Mar. 1873. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Monroe County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in engagements.

HILL, JAMES M.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company A, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Turret Mountain, Ariz., 25 Mar. 1873. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Washington County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 12 Aug. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

STANLEY, EBEN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Turret Mountain, Ariz., 25 and 27 Mar. 1873. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Decatur County, Iowa. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

ALLEN, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company I, 23d United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Turret Mountain, Ariz., 27 Mar. 1873. *Entered Service at:* Lansingburg, N. Y. *Birth:* Brightstown, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

HOOVER, SAMUEL

Rank and Organization: Bugler, Company A, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Santa Maria Mountains, Ariz., 6 May 1873. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Dauphin County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 12 Aug. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action; also services as trailer in May 1872.

MARTIN, PATRICK

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Castle Dome and Santa Maria Mountains, Ariz., June and July 1873. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant services in operations of Capt. James Burns, 5th United States Cavalry.

FORT SELDEN, N. MEX.

BRATLING, FRANK

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company C, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Fort Selden, N. Mex., 8–11 July 1873. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 12 Aug. 1875. *Citation:* Services against hostile Indians.

LYTLE, LEONIDAS S.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Fort Selden, N. Mex., 8–11 July 1873. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Warren County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Services against hostile Indians.

MORRIS, JAMES L.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company C, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Fort Selden, N. Mex., 8–11 July 1873. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 12 Aug. 1875. *Citation:* Services against hostile Indians.

SHEERIN, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Blacksmith, Company C, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Fort Selden, N. Mex., 8–11 July 1873. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Camden County, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 12 Aug. 1875. *Citation:* Services against hostile Indians.

WILLS, HENRY

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Fort Selden, N. Mex., 8–11 July 1873. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Gracon, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 12 Aug. 1875. *Citation:* Services against hostile Indians.

»1874«

DEARY, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company L, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Apache Creek,

Ariz., 2 Apr. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

UPPER WASHITA, TEX.

DE ARMOND, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Upper Washita, Tex., 9–11 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Butler County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

HAY, FRED S.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Upper Washita, Tex., 9 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Scotland. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

JAMES, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Upper Washita, Tex., 9–11 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

KELLY, JOHN J. H.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Upper Washita, Tex., 9 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Schuyler County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

KELLY, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Upper Washita, Tex., 9 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

KITCHEN, GEORGE K.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Upper Washita, Tex., 9 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lebanon County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

KNOX, JOHN W.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Upper Wash-

ita, Tex., 9 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Burlington, Iowa. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

KOELPIN, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Upper Washita, Tex., 9 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* Prussia. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

MITCHELL, JOHN

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company I, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Upper Washita, Tex., 9–11 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in engagement with Indians.

MORRIS, WILLIAM W.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Upper Washita, Tex., 9–11 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Stewart County, Tenn. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in engagement with Indians.

NEILON, FREDERICK S.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Upper Washita, Tex., 9–11 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

SHARPLESS, EDWARD C.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Upper Washita, Tex., 9–11 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Marion County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* While carrying dispatches was attacked by 125 hostile Indians, whom he (and a comrade) fought throughout the day.

SINGLETON, FRANK

(See above. Frederick S. Neilon, true name.)

PENNSYL, JOSIAH

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company M, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Upper Washita, Tex., 11 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Frederick County, Md. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

HARRINGTON, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Washita River, Tex., 12 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Detroit, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 4 Nov. 1874. *Citation:* While carrying dispatches was attacked by 125 hostile Indians, whom he and his comrades fought throughout the day.

ROTH, PETER

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Washita River, Tex., 12 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 4 Nov. 1874. *Citation:* Gallantry in action with Indians.

SMITH, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company M, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Washita River, Tex., 12 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Greenfield, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 4 Nov. 1874. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

WOODALL, ZACHARIAH

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Washita River, Tex., 12 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Alexandria, Va. *Date of Issue:* 7 Nov. 1874. *Citation:* While in command of five men and carrying dispatches, was attacked by 125 Indians, whom he with his command fought throughout the day, he being severely wounded.

PAINE, ADAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Indian Scouts. *Place and Date:* At Staked Plains, Tex., 20 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Florida. *Date of Issue:* 13 Oct. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

MAHONEY, GREGORY

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Red River, Tex., 26–28 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* South Wales. *Date of Issue:* 13 Oct. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in attack on a large party of Cheyennes.

MCCABE, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Red River, Tex., 26–28 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 13 Oct. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in attack on a large party of Cheyennes.

PHOENIX, EDWIN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Red River, Tex., 26–28 Sept. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* St. Louis, Mo. *Date of Issue:* 13 Oct. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

TAYLOR, BERNARD

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Sunset Pass, Ariz., 1 Nov. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* St. Louis, Mo. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Bravery in rescuing Lieutenant King, 5th United States Cavalry, from Indians.

VEUVE, ERNEST

Rank and Organization: Farrier, Company A, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Staked Plains, Tex., 3 Nov. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Switzerland. *Date of Issue:* 13 Oct. 1875. *Citation:* Gallant manner in which he faced a desperate Indian.

COMFORT, JOHN W.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Staked Plains, Tex., 5 Nov. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 13 Oct. 1875. *Citation:* Ran down and killed an Indian.

RYAN, DENNIS

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company I, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Gageby Creek, Indian Territory, 2 Dec. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Courage while in command of a detachment.

BERGENDAHL, FREDERICK

Rank and Organization: Private, Band, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Staked Plains, Tex., 8 Dec. 1874. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Sweden. *Date of Issue:* 13 Oct. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in a long chase after Indians.

O'SULLIVAN, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Staked Plains, Tex., 8 Dec. 1874. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 13 Oct. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in a long chase after Indians.

WARRINGTON, LEWIS

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Muchague Valley, Tex., 8 Dec. 1874. *Entered Service at:* Washington, D. C. *Birth:* Washington, D. C. *Date of Issue:* 12 Apr. 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in a combat with five Indians.

»1875«

SAPPA CREEK, KANS.

AYERS, JAMES F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sappa Creek, Kans., 23 Apr. 1875. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Collinstown, Va. *Date of Issue:* 16 Nov. 1876. *Citation:* Rapid pursuit, gallantry, energy, and enterprise in an engagement with Indians.

DAWSON, MICHAEL

Rank and Organization: Trumpeter, Company H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sappa Creek, Kans., 23 Apr. 1875. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 16 Nov. 1876. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

GARDINER, PETER W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sappa Creek, Kans., 23 Apr. 1875. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Carlisle, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 16 Nov. 1876. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

HORNADAY, SIMPSON

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sappa Creek, Kans., 23 Apr. 1875. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Hendricks County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 16 Nov. 1876. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

LOWTHERS, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sappa Creek, Kans., 23 Apr. 1875. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 16 Nov. 1876. *Citation:* Bravery in action.

PLATTEN, FREDERICK

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sappa Creek,

Kans., 23 Apr. 1875. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 16 Nov. 1876. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

ROBBINS, MARCUS M.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sappa Creek, Kans., 23 Apr. 1875. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Elba, Wis. *Date of Issue:* 16 Nov. 1876. *Citation:* Gallantry in engagement with Indians.

TEA, RICHARD L.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sappa Creek, Kans., 23 Apr. 1875. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 16 Nov. 1876. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

FACTOR, POMPEY

Rank and Organization: Private, Indian Scouts. *Place and Date:* At Pecos River, Tex., 25 Apr. 1875. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Arkansas. *Date of Issue:* 28 May 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

PAYNE, ISAAC

Rank and Organization: Trumpeter, Indian Scouts. *Place and Date:* At Pecos River, Tex., 25 Apr. 1875. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Mexico. *Date of Issue:* 28 May 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

WARD, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Indian Scouts. *Place and Date:* At Pecos River, Tex., 25 Apr. 1875. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Arkansas. *Date of Issue:* 28 May 1875. *Citation:* Gallantry in action with Indians.

BELL, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 7th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Big Horn, Mont., 9 July 1875. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 2 Dec. 1876. *Citation:* Carried dispatches to General Crook at the imminent risk of his life.

»1876«

BRYAN, WILLIAM C.

Rank and Organization: Hospital Steward, United States Army. *Place and Date:* At Powder River, Wyo., 17 Mar. 1876. *Entered Service at:* Zanesville, Ohio. *Birth:* Zanesville, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 23 July 1900. *Citation:*

Accompanied a detachment of cavalry in a charge on a village of hostile Indians and fought through the engagements, having his horse killed under him. He continued to fight on foot, and under severe fire and without assistance conveyed two wounded comrades to places of safety, saving them from capture.

GLAVINSKI, ALBERT

Rank and Organization: Blacksmith, Company M, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Powder River, Mont., 17 Mar. 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 16 Oct. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

MURPHY, JEREMIAH

Rank and Organization: Private, Company M, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Powder River, Mont., 17 Mar. 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 16 Oct. 1877. *Citation:* Bravery in action with Sioux.

HEYL, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 23d United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Fort Hart-suff, Nebr., 28 Apr. 1876. *Entered Service at:* Camden, N. J. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 26 Oct. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily, and with most conspicuous gallantry, charged with three men upon six Indians who were intrenched upon a hillside.

LEONARD, PATRICK

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 23d United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Fort Hart-suff, Nebr., 28 Apr. 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 26 Aug. 1876. *Citation:* Gallantry in charge on hostile Sioux.

LYTTON, JEPHTHA L.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 23d United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Fort Hart-suff, Nebr., 28 Apr. 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lawrence County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 26 Aug. 1876. *Citation:* Gallantry in charge on hostile Sioux.

ROSEBUD RIVER, MONT.

HENRY, JOHN

(See below. John H. Shingle, true name.)

McGANN, MICHAEL A.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company F, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Rosebud

River, Mont., 17 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 9 Aug. 1880. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company D, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Rosebud River, Mont., 17 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 23 Jan. 1880. *Citation:* Discharged his duties while in charge of the skirmish line under fire with judgment and great coolness and brought up the lead horses at a critical moment.

SHINGLE, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Troop I, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Rosebud River, Mont., 17 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 1 June 1880. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

SNOW, ELMER A.

Rank and Organization: Trumpeter, Company M, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Rosebud Creek, Mont., 17 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Hardwick, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 16 Oct. 1877. *Citation:* Bravery in action; was wounded in both arms.

McCARTHY, MICHAEL

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Troop H, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At White Bird Canyon, Idaho, June 1876 to January 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* St. Johns, Newfoundland. *Date of Issue:* 20 Nov. 1897. *Citation:* Was detailed with six men to hold a commanding position, and held it with great gallantry until the troops fell back. He then fought his way through the Indians, rejoined a portion of his command, and continued the fight in retreat. He had two horses shot under him, and was captured, but escaped and reported for duty after 3 days' hiding and wandering in the mountains.

LITTLE BIG HORN, MONT.

BANCROFT, NEIL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Oswego, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Brought water for the wounded under a most galling fire.

BRANT, ABRAM B.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big

Horn, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Brought water for the wounded under a most galling fire.

CALLAN, THOMAS J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn, Mont., 25–26 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 24 Oct. 1896. *Citation:* Volunteered and succeeded in obtaining water for the wounded of the command; also displayed conspicuously good conduct in assisting to drive away the Indians.

CRISWELL, BENJAMIN C.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn River, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Marshall County, W. Va. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Rescued the body of Lieutenant Hodgson from within the enemy's lines; brought up ammunition and encouraged the men in the most exposed positions under heavy fire.

CUNNINGHAM, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn River, Mont. 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Hudson, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Declined to leave the line when wounded in the neck during heavy fire and fought bravely all next day.

DEETLINE, FREDERICK

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* Baltimore, Md. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 15 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Voluntarily brought water to the wounded under fire.

GEIGER, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company H, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn River, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Cincinnati, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* With three comrades during the entire engagement courageously held a position that secured water for the command.

HANLEY, RICHARD P.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big

Horn River, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Recaptured, single handed, and without orders, within the enemy's lines and under a galling fire lasting some 20 minutes, a stampeded pack mule loaded with ammunition.

HARRIS, DAVID W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn River, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Indianapolis, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Brought water to the wounded, at great danger to his life, under a most galling fire from the enemy.

HARRIS, WILLIAM M.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn River, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Madison County, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Voluntarily brought water to the wounded under fire of the enemy.

HOLDEN, HENRY

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn River, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Brought up ammunition under a galling fire from the enemy.

HUTCHINSON, RUFUS D.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn River, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Butlerville, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Guarded and carried the wounded, brought water for the same, and posted and directed the men in his charge under galling fire from the enemy.

MECHLIN, HENRY W. B.

Rank and Organization: Blacksmith, Company H, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Westmoreland County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* With three comrades during the entire engagement courageously held a position that secured water for the command.

MURRAY, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big

Horn, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Brought up the pack train, and on the second day the rations, under a heavy fire from the enemy.

PYM, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn River, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* England. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Voluntarily went for water and secured the same under heavy fire.

ROY, STANISLAUS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* France. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Brought water to the wounded at great danger to life and under a most galling fire of the enemy.

SCOTT, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn, Mont., 25–26 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Lancaster County, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Voluntarily brought water to the wounded under fire.

STEVENS, THOMAS W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn, Mont., 25–26 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Madison County, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Voluntarily brought water to the wounded under fire.

THOMPSON, PETER

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Scotland. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* After having voluntarily brought water to the wounded, in which effort he was shot through the head, he made two successful trips for the same purpose, notwithstanding remonstrances of his sergeant.

TOLAN, FRANK

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Malone, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Voluntarily brought water to the wounded under fire.

VOIT, OTTO

Rank and Organization: Saddler, Company H, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn, Mont., 25 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Bravery in action.

WELCH, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn, Mont., 25–26 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* Voluntarily brought water to the wounded, under fire.

WINDOLPH, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn, Mont., 25–26 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* Brooklyn, N. Y. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 5 Oct. 1878. *Citation:* With three comrades, during the entire engagement, courageously held a position that secured water for the command.

GOLDIN, THEODORE W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Troop G, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Big Horn, Mont., 26 June 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Green County, Wis. *Date of Issue:* 21 Dec. 1895. *Citation:* One of a party of volunteers who, under a heavy fire from the Indians, went for and brought water to the wounded.

EVANS, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 7th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Big Horn, Mont., 9 July 1876. *Entered Service at:* St. Louis, Mo. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 2 Dec. 1876. *Citation:* Carried dispatches to Brigadier General Crook through a country occupied by Sioux.

STEWART, BENJAMIN F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Big Horn River, Mont., 9 July 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Norfolk, Va. *Date of Issue:* 2 Dec. 1876. *Citation:* Carried dispatches to General Crook at imminent risk of his life.

KIRKWOOD, JOHN A.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company M, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Slim Buttes,

Dakota Territory, 9 Sept. 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Allegheny City, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 16 Oct. 1877. *Citation:* Bravely endeavored to dislodge some Sioux Indians secreted in a ravine.

SMITH, ROBERT

Rank and Organization: Private, Company M, 3d United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Slim Buttes, Mont., 9 Sept. 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 16 Oct. 1877. *Citation:* Special bravery in endeavoring to dislodge Indians secreted in a ravine.

CEDAR CREEK, MONT.

BAKER, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Musician, Company D, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., October 1876 to January 1877. *Entered Service at:* Brooklyn, N. Y. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in engagements.

BURKE, RICHARD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., October 1876 to January 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in engagements.

BYRNE, DENIS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., October 1876 to January 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in engagements.

CABLE, JOSEPH A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., October 1876 to January 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Cape Girardeau, Mo., *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

CALVERT, JAMES S.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., October 1876 to January 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Athens County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

COONROD, AQUILLA

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., October 1876 to January 1877. *Entered Service at:* Bryan, Ohio. *Birth:* Williams County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

DONELLY, JOHN S.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., October 1876 to January 1877. *Entered Service at:* Buffalo, N. Y. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

FREEMEYER, CHRISTOPHER

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Chicago, Ill. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

HADDOO, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., October 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

HOGAN, HENRY

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company G, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., October 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877; At Bear Paw Mountain, Mont., 30 Sept. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 26 June 1894. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions. Carried Lieutenant Romeyn, who was severely wounded, off the field of battle under heavy fire.

HOLLAND, DAVID

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., October 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Dearborn, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

HUNT, FRED O.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., October 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New Orleans, La. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

JOHNSTON, EDWARD

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company C, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., October 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Buffalo, N. Y. *Birth:* Pen Yan, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

KENNEDY, PHILIP

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

KREHER, WENDELIN

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company C, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Prussia. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

McCANN, BERNARD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 22d United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

McCORMICK, MICHAEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Rutland, Vt. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

McGAR, OWEN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Pawtucket, R. I. *Birth:* North Attleboro, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

McHUGH, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Syracuse, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

McLOUGHLIN, MICHAEL

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

McPHELAN, ROBERT

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

MILLER, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Brooklyn, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

MONTROSE, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* St. Louis, Mo. *Birth:* St. Paul, Minn. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

ROCHE, DAVID

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company A, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

RODENBURG, HENRY

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

ROONEY, EDWARD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Birth:* Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

RYAN, DAVID

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

SHEPPARD, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* St. Louis, Mo. *Birth:* Rocky Hill, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Bravery in action with Sioux.

WALLACE, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

WHITEHEAD, PATTON G.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Russell County, Va. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

WILSON, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Cedar Creek, etc., Mont., 21 Oct. 1876 to 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Beardstown, Ill. *Birth:* Petersburg, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

FORSYTH, THOMAS H.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company M, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Powder River, Wyo., 25 Nov. 1876. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Hartford, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 14 July 1891. *Citation:* Though dangerously wounded, he maintained his ground with a small party against a largely superior force after his commanding officer had been shot down during a sudden attack and rescued that officer and a comrade from the enemy.

»1877«

BUTLER, EDMOND

Rank and Organization: Captain, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wolf Mountain, Mont., 8

Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Brooklyn, N. Y. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 27 Nov. 1894. *Citation:* Most distinguished gallantry in action with hostile Indians.

CASEY, JAMES S.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wolf Mountain, Mont., 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 27 Nov. 1894. *Citation:* Led his command in a successful charge against superior numbers of the enemy strongly posted.

McDONALD, ROBERT

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Wolf Mountain, Mont., 8 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Fort Sumner, N. Mex. *Birth:* New York. *Date of Issue:* 27 Nov. 1894. *Citation:* Led his command in a successful charge against superior numbers of hostile Indians, strongly posted.

BESSEY, CHARLES A.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Elkhorn Creek, Wyo., 13 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Reading, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 15 May 1890. *Citation:* While scouting with 4 men and attacked in ambush by 14 hostile Indians, held his ground, 2 of his men being wounded, and kept up the fight until himself wounded in the side, and then went to the assistance of his wounded comrades.

LEWIS, WILLIAM B.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Bluff Station, Wyo., 20–22 Jan. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 28 Mar. 1879. *Citation:* Bravery in skirmish.

GARLAND, HARRY

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company L, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Muddy Creek, Mont., 7 May 1877; at Camas Meadows, Idaho, 29 Aug. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 28 Feb. 1878. *Citation:* Gallantry in action with hostile Sioux, at Little Muddy Creek, Mont.; having been wounded in the hip so as to be unable to stand, at Camas Meadows, Idaho, he still continued to direct the men under his charge until the enemy withdrew.

JONES, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Farrier, Company L, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Muddy

Creek, Mont., 7 May 1877; at Camas Meadows, Idaho, 20 Aug. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Davidson County, N. C. *Date of Issue:* 28 Feb. 1878. *Citation:* Gallantry in actions.

LEONARD, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Muddy Creek, Mont., 7 May 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ypsilanti, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 8 Aug. 1877. *Citation:* Bravery in action.

PHILLIPS, SAMUEL D.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Muddy Creek, Mont., 7 May 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Butler County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 8 Aug. 1877. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

WILKENS, HENRY

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company L, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Little Muddy Creek, Mont., 7 May 1877; at Camas Meadows, Idaho, 20 Aug. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 28 Feb. 1878. *Citation:* Bravery in actions with Indians.

PARNELL, WILLIAM R.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At White Bird Canyon, Idaho, 17 June 1877. *Entered Service at:* New York. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 16 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* With a few men, in the face of a heavy fire from pursuing Indians and at imminent peril, returned and rescued a soldier whose horse had been killed and who had been left behind in the retreat.

GREAVES, CLINTON

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company C, 9th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Florida Mountains, N. Mex., 24 June 1877. *Entered Service at:* Prince Georges County, Md. *Birth:* Madison County, Va. *Date of Issue:* 26 June 1879. *Citation:* Gallantry in a hand-to-hand fight.

HUMPHREY, CHARLES F.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 4th United States Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Clearwater, Idaho, 11 July 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York. *Date of Issue:* 2 Mar. 1897. *Citation:* Voluntarily and successfully conducted, in the face of a withering fire, a

party which recovered possession of an abandoned howitzer and two Gatling guns lying between the lines a few yards from the Indians.

BIG HOLE, MONT.

BROWN, LORENZO D.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 7th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Big Hole, Mont., 9 Aug. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Lincoln, Ind. *Birth:* Davidson County, N. C. *Date of Issue:* 8 May 1878. *Citation:* After having been severely wounded in right shoulder, continued to do duty in a most courageous manner.

CLARK, WILFRED

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Big Hole, Mont., 9 Aug. 1877; at Camas Meadows, Idaho, 20 Aug. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 28 Feb. 1878. *Citation:* Conspicuous gallantry; especial skill as sharpshooter.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM D.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company F, 7th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Big Hole, Mont., 9 Aug. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Brooklyn, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 2 Dec. 1878. *Citation:* Bravery in action.

McLENNON, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Musician, Company A, 7th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Big Hole, Mont., 9 Aug. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Fort Belknap, Tex. *Date of Issue:* 2 Dec. 1878. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

ROGAN, PATRICK

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 7th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Big Hole, Mont., 9 Aug. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 2 Dec. 1878. *Citation:* Verified and reported the company while subjected to a galling fire from the enemy.

WILSON, MILDEN H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 7th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Big Hole, Mont., 9 Aug. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Newark, Ohio. *Birth:* Huron County, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 2 Dec. 1878.

Citation: Gallantry in forming company from line of skirmishers and deploying again under a galling fire, and in carrying dispatches at the imminent risk of his life.

JACKSON, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Captain, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Camas Meadows, Idaho, 20 Aug. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New Jersey. *Date of Issue:* 17 Apr. 1896. *Citation:* Dismounted from his horse in the face of a heavy fire from pursuing Indians, and with the assistance of one or two of the men of his command secured to a place of safety the body of his trumpeter, who had been shot and killed.

BEAR PAW MOUNTAIN, MONT.

BAIRD, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bear Paw Mountain, Mont., 30 Sept. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Milford, Conn. *Birth:* Connecticut. *Date of Issue:* 27 Nov. 1894. *Citation:* Most distinguished gallantry in action with the Nez Percé Indians.

CARTER, MASON

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bear Paw Mountain, Mont., 30 Sept. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Augusta, Ga. *Birth:* Augusta, Ga. *Date of Issue:* 27 Nov. 1894. *Citation:* Led a charge under a galling fire, in which he inflicted great loss upon the enemy.

GODFREY, EDWARD S.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Bear Paw Mountain, Mont., 30 Sept. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Ohio. *Birth:* Ottawa, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 27 Nov. 1894. *Citation:* Led his command into action when he was severely wounded.

LONG, OSCAR F.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bear Paw Mountain, Mont., 30 Sept. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Utica, N. Y. *Birth:* New York. *Date of Issue:* 22 Mar. 1895. *Citation:* Having been directed to order a troop of cavalry to advance, and finding both its officers killed, he voluntarily assumed command, and under a heavy fire from the Indians advanced the troop to its proper position.

McCLERNAND, EDWARD J.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Bear Paw Mountain,

Mont., 30 Sept. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Springfield, Ill. *Birth:* Jacksonville, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 27 Nov. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantly attacked a band of hostiles and conducted the combat with excellent skill and boldness.

MOYLAN, MYLES

Rank and Organization: Captain, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Bear Paw Mountain, Mont., 30 Sept. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Essex, Mass. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 27 Nov. 1894. *Citation:* Gallantly led his command in action against Nez Percé Indians until himself severely wounded.

ROMEYN, HENRY

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 5th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bear Paw Mountain, Mont., 30 Sept. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Michigan. *Birth:* Galen, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 27 Nov. 1894. *Citation:* Led his command into close range of the enemy, there maintained his position, and vigorously prosecuted the fight until he was severely wounded.

TILTON, HENRY R.

Rank and Organization: Major and Surgeon, United States Army. *Place and Date:* At Bear Paw Mountain, Mont., 30 Sept. 1877. *Entered Service at:* Jersey City, N. J. *Birth:* Barnegat, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 22 Mar. 1895. *Citation:* Fearlessly risked his life and displayed great gallantry in rescuing and protecting the wounded men.

BROGAN, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Simon Valley, Ariz., 14 Dec. 1877. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 9 Jan. 1880. *Citation:* Engaged single handed two renegade Indians until his horse was shot under him and then pursued them so long as he was able.

»1879«

GLOVER, T. B.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Troop B, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Mizpah Creek, Mont., 10 Apr. 1879; at Pumpkin Creek, Mont., 10 Feb. 1880. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 20 Nov. 1897. *Citation:* While in charge of small scouting parties, fought, charged, surrounded, and captured war parties of Sioux Indians.

BOYNE, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 9th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Mimbres Mountains, N. Mex., 29 May 1879; at Cuchillo Negro, N. Mex., 27 Sept. 1879. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Prince Georges County, Md. *Date of Issue:* 6 Jan. 1882. *Citation:* Bravery in action.

DAY, MATTHIAS W.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 9th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Las Animas Canyon, N. Mex., 18 Sept. 1879. *Entered Service at:* Oberlin, Ohio. *Birth:* Mansfield, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 7 May 1890. *Citation:* Advanced alone into the enemy's lines and carried off a wounded soldier of his command under a hot fire and after he had been ordered to retreat.

DENNY, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Troop B, 9th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Las Animas Canyon, N. Mex., 18 Sept. 1879. *Entered Service at:* Elmira, N. Y. *Birth:* Big Flats, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 27 Nov. 1894. *Citation:* Removed a wounded comrade, under a heavy fire, to a place of safety.

EMMET, ROBERT TEMPLE

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 9th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Las Animas Canyon, N. Mex., 18 Sept. 1879. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 Aug. 1899. *Citation:* Distinguished gallantry in action against hostile Indians.

DODGE, FRANCIS S.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Troop D, 9th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near White River Agency, Colo., 29 Sept. 1879. *Entered Service at:* Danvers, Mass. *Birth:* Massachusetts. *Date of Issue:* 2 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* With a force of 40 men rode all night to the relief of a command that had been defeated and was besieged by an overwhelming force of Indians, reached the field at daylight, joined in the action and fought for 3 days.

MILK RIVER, COLO.**GRIMES, EDWARD P.**

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Milk River, Colo., 29 Sept. to 5 Oct. 1879. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Dover, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 27 Jan. 1880. *Citation:*

The command being almost out of ammunition and surrounded on three sides by the enemy, he voluntarily brought up a supply under heavy fire at almost point blank range.

LAWTON, JOHN S.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Milk River, Colo., 29 Sept. 1879. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bristol, R. I. *Date of Issue:* 7 June 1880. *Citation:* Coolness and steadiness under fire; volunteered to accompany a small detachment on a very dangerous mission.

MERRILL, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Milk River, Colo., 29 Sept. 1879. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 7 June 1880. *Citation:* Though painfully wounded, he remained on duty and rendered gallant and valuable service.

MOQUIN, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Milk River, Colo., 29 Sept. to 5 Oct. 1879. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 27 Jan. 1880. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

MURPHY, EDWARD F.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Milk River, Colo., 29 Sept. 1879. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Wayne County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 23 Apr. 1880. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

PHILIPSEN, WILHELM O.

Rank and Organization: Blacksmith, Troop D, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Milk River, Colo., 29 Sept. 1879. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 12 Dec. 1894. *Citation:* With nine others voluntarily attacked and captured a strong position held by Indians.

POPPE, JOHN A.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Milk River, Colo., 29 Sept. to 5 Oct. 1879. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Cincinnati, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 27 Jan. 1880. *Citation:* Gallantry in action.

ROACH, HAMPTON M.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Milk River, Colo., 29 Sept. to 5 Oct. 1879. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Concord, La. *Date of Issue:* 27 Jan. 1880. *Citation:* Erected breastworks under fire; also kept the command supplied with water three consecutive nights while exposed to fire from ambushed Indians at close range.

WIDMER, JACOB.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company D, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Milk River, Colo., 29 Sept. 1879. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 4 May 1880. *Citation:* Volunteered to accompany a small detachment on a very dangerous mission.

JOHNSON, HENRY

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 9th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Milk River, Colo., 2-5 Oct. 1879. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Boynton, Va. *Date of Issue:* 22 Sept. 1890. *Citation:* Voluntarily left fortified shelter and under heavy fire at close range made the rounds of the pits to instruct the guards; fought his way to the creek and back to bring water to the wounded.

MISCELLANEOUS

HALL, WILLIAM P.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 5th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near Camp on White River, Colo., 20 Oct. 1879. *Entered Service at:* Huntsville, Mo. *Birth:* Randolph County, Mo. *Date of Issue:* 18 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* With a reconnoitering party of 3 men, was attacked by 35 Indians and several times exposed himself to draw the fire of the enemy, giving his small party opportunity to reply with much effect.

»»1880««

BRETT, LLOYD M.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At O'Fallons Creek, Mont., 1 Apr. 1880. *Entered Service at:* Malden, Mass. *Birth:* Maine. *Date of Issue:* 7 Feb. 1895. *Citation:* Fearless exposure and dashing bravery in cutting off the Indians' pony herd, thereby greatly crippling the hostiles.

HUGGINS, ELI L.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 2d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At O'Fallons Creek, Mont., 1

Apr. 1880. *Entered Service at:* Minnesota. *Birth:* Illinois. *Date of Issue:* 27 Nov. 1894. *Citation:* Surprised the Indians in their strong position and fought them until dark with great boldness.

JORDAN, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 9th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Tulerse, N. Mex., 14 May 1880; at Carrizo Canyon, N. Mex., 12 Aug. 1881. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Williamson County, Tenn. *Date of Issue:* 7 May 1890. *Citation:* While commanding a detachment of 25 men at Fort Tulerse, N. Mex., repulsed a force of more than 100 Indians. At Carrizo Canyon, N. Mex., while commanding the right of a detachment of 19 men, on 12 Aug. 1881, he stubbornly held his ground in an extremely exposed position and gallantly forced back a much superior number of the enemy, preventing them from surrounding the command.

»»1881««

SHAW, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 8th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Carrizo Canyon, N. Mex., 12 Aug. 1881. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Covington, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 7 Dec. 1890. *Citation:* Forced the enemy back after stubbornly holding his ground in an extremely exposed position and prevented the enemy's superior numbers from surrounding his command.

BURNETT, GEORGE R.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 9th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Cuchillo Negro Mountains, N. Mex., 16 Aug. 1881. *Entered Service at:* Spring Mills, Pa. *Birth:* Lower Providence Township, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 23 July 1897. *Citation:* Saved the life of a dismounted soldier, who was in imminent danger of being cut off, by alone galloping quickly to his assistance under a heavy fire and escorting him to a place of safety, his horse being twice shot in this action.

WALLEY, AUGUSTUS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 9th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Cuchillo Negro Mountains, N. Mex., 16 Aug. 1881. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Reistertown, Md. *Date of Issue:* 1 Oct. 1890. *Citation:* Bravery in action with hostile Apaches.

WILLIAMS, MOSES

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company I, 9th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At foothills

of the Cuchillo Negro Mountains, N. Mex., 16 Aug. 1881. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Carroll County, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 12 Nov. 1896. *Citation:* Rallied a detachment, skillfully conducted a running fight of 3 or 4 hours, and by his coolness, bravery, and unflinching devotion to duty in standing by his commanding officer in an exposed position under a heavy fire from a large party of Indians saved the lives of at least three of his comrades.

WOODS, BRENT

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 9th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* New Mexico, 19 Aug. 1881. *Entered Service at:* Louisville, Ky. *Birth:* Pulaski, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 12 July 1894. *Citation:* Saved the lives of his comrades and citizens of the detachment.

BOWMAN, ALONZO

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Cibicu Creek, Ariz., 30 Aug. 1881. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Washington, Maine. *Date of Issue:* 4 Nov. 1882. *Citation:* Conspicuous and extraordinary bravery in attacking mutinous scouts.

CARTER, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Cibicu, Ariz., 30 Aug. 1881. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* Nashville, Tenn. *Date of Issue:* 17 Sept. 1891. *Citation:* Rescued, with the voluntary assistance of two soldiers, the wounded from under a heavy fire.

HEARTERY, RICHARD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Cibicu, Ariz., 30 Aug. 1881. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 20 July 1888. *Citation:* Bravery in action.

BARNES, WILLIAM C.

Rank and Organization: Private First Class, Signal Corps, United States Army. *Place and Date:* At Fort Apache, Ariz., 11 Sept. 1881. *Entered Service at:* Washington, D. C. *Birth:* San Francisco, Calif. *Date of Issue:* 8 Nov. 1882. *Citation:* Bravery in action.

»»1882««

SCHNITZER, JOHN

Rank and Organization: Wagoner, Troop G, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Horseshoe

Canyon, N. Mex., 23 Apr. 1882. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bavaria. *Date of Issue:* 17 Aug. 1896. *Citation:* Assisted, under a heavy fire, to rescue a wounded comrade.

WILDER, WILBER E.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Horseshoe Canyon, N. Mex., 23 Apr. 1882. *Entered Service at:* Detroit, Mich. *Birth:* Atlas, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 17 Aug. 1896. *Citation:* Assisted, under a heavy fire, to rescue a wounded comrade.

CRUSE, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Big Dry Fork, Ariz., 17 July 1882. *Entered Service at:* Owensboro, Ky. *Birth:* Owensboro, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 12 July 1892. *Citation:* Gallantly charged hostile Indians, and with his carbine compelled a party of them to keep under cover of their breastworks, thus being enabled to recover a severely wounded soldier.

MORGAN, GEORGE H.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Big Dry Fork, Ariz., 17 July 1882. *Entered Service at:* Minneapolis, Minn. *Birth:* Canada. *Date of Issue:* 15 July 1892. *Citation:* Gallantly held his ground at a critical moment and fired upon the advancing enemy (hostile Indians) until himself disabled by a shot.

»»1886««

MAUS, MARION P.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 1st United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Sierra Madre Mountains, Mex., 11 Jan. 1886. *Entered Service at:* Maryland. *Birth:* Burnt Mills, Md. *Date of Issue:* 27 Nov. 1894. *Citation:* Most distinguished gallantry in action with hostile Apaches led by Geronimo and Natchez.

CLARKE, POWHATAN H.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 10th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Pinito Mountains, Sonora, Mex., 3 May 1886. *Entered Service at:* Baltimore, Md. *Birth:* Alexandria, La. *Date of Issue:* 12 Mar. 1891. *Citation:* Rushed forward to the rescue of a soldier who was severely wounded and lay, disabled, exposed to the enemy's fire, and carried him to a place of safety.

CRAIG, SAMUEL H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Santa Cruz Mountains, Mex., 15 May 1886. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New Market, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 27 Apr. 1887. *Citation:* Conspicuous gallantry during an attack on a hostile Apache Indian camp; seriously wounded.

WOOD, LEONARD

Rank and Organization: Assistant surgeon, United States Army. *Place and Date:* In Apache campaign, summer of 1886. *Entered Service at:* Massachusetts. *Birth:* Winchester, N. H. *Date of Issue:* 8 Apr. 1898. *Citation:* Voluntarily carried dispatches through a region infested with hostile Indians, making a journey of 70 miles in one night and walking 30 miles the next day. Also for several weeks, while in close pursuit of Geronimo's band and constantly expecting an encounter, commanded a detachment of Infantry, which was then without an officer, and to the command of which he was assigned upon his own request.

»1889«

BROWN, BENJAMIN

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 24th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 11 May 1889. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Spotsylvania County, Va. *Date of Issue:* 19 Feb. 1890. *Citation:* Although shot in the abdomen, in a fight between a paymaster's escort and robbers, did not leave the field until again wounded through both arms.

MAYS, ISAIAH

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 24th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 11 May 1889. *Entered Service at:* Fort Grant, Ariz. *Birth:* Carters Bridge, Va. *Date of Issue:* 19 Feb. 1890. *Citation:* Gallantry in the fight between Paymaster Wham's escort and robbers.

»1890«

DANIELS, JAMES T.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company L, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 7 Mar. 1890. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Richland County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 15 May 1890. *Citation:* Untiring energy and cool gallantry under fire in an engagement with Apache Indians.

McBRYAR, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 10th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 7 Mar. 1890. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* Elizabethtown, N. C. *Date of Issue:* 15 May 1890. *Citation:* Bravery in action with Apache Indians.

ROWDY

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, Indian Scouts. *Place and Date:* Arizona, 7 Mar. 1890. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Arizona. *Date of Issue:* 15 May 1890. *Citation:* Bravery in action with Apache Indians.

WOUNDED KNEE CREEK, S. DAK.

AUSTIN, WILLIAM G.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* Galveston, Tex. *Date of Issue:* 27 June 1891. *Citation:* While the Indians were concealed in a ravine, assisted men on the skirmish line, directing their fire, etc., and using every effort to dislodge the enemy.

CLANCY, JOHN E.

Rank and Organization: Musician, Company E, 1st United States Artillery. *Place and Date:* At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 23 Jan. 1892. *Citation:* Twice voluntarily rescued wounded comrades under fire of the enemy.

FEASTER, MOSHEIM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at:* Schellburg, Pa. *Birth:* Schellburg, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 23 June 1891. *Citation:* Extraordinary gallantry.

GARLINGTON, ERNEST A.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at:* Athens, Ga. *Birth:* South Carolina. *Date of Issue:* 26 Sept. 1893. *Citation:* Distinguished gallantry.

GRESHAM, JOHN C.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at:* Lancaster

Courthouse, Va. *Birth*: Virginia. *Date of Issue*: 26 Mar. 1895. *Citation*: Voluntarily led a party into a ravine to dislodge Indians concealed therein.

HAMILTON, MATHEW H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at*: New York, N. Y. *Birth*: Australia. *Date of Issue*: 25 May 1891. *Citation*: Bravery in action.

HARTZOG, JOSHUA B.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 1st United States Artillery. *Place and Date*: At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at*: —. *Birth*: Paulding County, Ohio. *Date of Issue*: 24 Mar. 1891. *Citation*: Went to the rescue of the commanding officer who had fallen severely wounded, picked him up, and carried him out of range of the hostile guns.

HAWTHORNE, HARRY L.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 2d United States Artillery. *Place and Date*: At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at*: Kentucky. *Birth*: Minnesota. *Date of Issue*: 11 Oct. 1892. *Citation*: Distinguished conduct in battle with hostile Indians.

HOBDAY, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at*: —. *Birth*: Pulaski County, Ill. *Date of Issue*: 23 June 1891. *Citation*: Conspicuous and gallant conduct in battle.

HILLOCK, MARVIN C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at*: Lead City, S. Dak. *Birth*: Michigan. *Date of Issue*: 16 Apr. 1891. *Citation*: Distinguished bravery.

LOYD, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at*: —. *Birth*: Ireland. *Date of Issue*: 16 Apr. 1891. *Citation*: Bravery, especially after having been severely wounded through the lung.

McMILLAN, ALBERT W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at*: Baltimore, Md. *Birth*: Baltimore, Md. *Date of Issue*: 23 June 1891. *Citation*: While engaged with Indians concealed in a ravine, he assisted the men on the skirmish line, directed their fire, encouraged them by example, and used every effort to dislodge the enemy.

SULLIVAN, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at*: Newark, N. J. *Birth*: Ireland. *Date of Issue*: 14 Feb. 1870. *Citation*: Conspicuous bravery in action against Indians concealed in a ravine.

TOY, FREDERICK E.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company G, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at*: —. *Birth*: Buffalo, N. Y. *Date of Issue*: 26 May 1891. *Citation*: Bravery.

TRAUTMAN, JACOB

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company I, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at*: —. *Birth*: Germany. *Date of Issue*: 27 Mar. 1891. *Citation*: Killed a hostile Indian at close quarters, and, although entitled to retirement from service, remained to the close of the campaign.

WARD, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date*: At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at*: Boston, Mass. *Birth*: Quincy, Mass. *Date of Issue*: 16 Apr. 1891. *Citation*: Continued to fight after being severely wounded.

WEINERT, PAUL H.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 1st United States Artillery. *Place and Date*: At Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak., 29 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at*: Baltimore, Md. *Birth*: Germany. *Date of Issue*: 24 Mar. 1891. *Citation*: Taking the place of his commanding officer, who had fallen severely wounded, he gallantly served his piece, after each fire advancing it to a better position.

ZIEGNER, HERMANN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Wounded Knee Creek, and White Clay Creek, S. Dak., 29-30 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 23 June 1891. *Citation:* Conspicuous bravery.

NOLAN, RICHARD J.

Rank and Organization: Farrier, Company I, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At White Clay Creek, S. Dak., 30 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 1 Apr. 1891. *Citation:* Bravery.

RAGNAR, THEODORE

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company K, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At White Clay Creek, S. Dak., 30 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Sweden. *Date of Issue:* 13 Apr. 1891. *Citation:* Bravery.

VARNUM, CHARLES A.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company B, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At White Clay Creek, S. Dak., 30 Dec. 1890. *Entered Service at:* Florida. *Birth:* Troy, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 22 Sept. 1897. *Citation:* While executing an order to withdraw, seeing that a continuance of the movement would expose another troop of his regiment to being cut off and surrounded, he disregarded orders to retire, placed himself in front of his men, led a charge upon the advancing Indians, regained a commanding position that had just been vacated, and thus insured a safe withdrawal of both detachments without further loss.

JETTER, BERNHARD

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Sioux campaign, December 1890. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 24 Apr. 1891. *Citation:* Distinguished bravery.

NEDER, ADAM

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 7th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Sioux campaign, December 1890. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Bavaria. *Date of Issue:* 25 Apr. 1891. *Citation:* Distinguished bravery.

WILSON, WILLIAM O.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 9th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Sioux campaign,

1890. *Entered Service at:* Dakota. *Birth:* Hagerstown, Md. *Date of Issue:* 17 Sept. 1891. *Citation:* Bravery.

»1891«

WHITE RIVER, S. DAK.

CHEEVER, BENJAMIN H., JR.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At White River, S. Dak., 1 Jan. 1891. *Entered Service at:* Washington, D. C. *Birth:* Washington, D. C. *Date of Issue:* 25 Apr. 1891. *Citation:* Headed the advance across White River, partly frozen, in a spirited movement to the effective assistance of Troop K, 6th United States Cavalry.

HOWZE, ROBERT L.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company K, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At White River, S. Dak., 1 Jan. 1891. *Entered Service at:* Texas. *Birth:* Texas. *Date of Issue:* 25 July 1891. *Citation:* Bravery in action.

KERR, JOHN B.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At White River, S. Dak., 1 Jan. 1891. *Entered Service at:* Hutchison Station, Ky. *Birth:* Fayette County, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 25 Apr. 1891. *Citation:* Distinguished services.

KNIGHT, JOSEPH F.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At White River, S. Dak., 1 Jan. 1891. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Danville, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 1 May 1891. *Citation:* Led the advance in a spirited movement to the assistance of Troop K, 6th United States Cavalry.

MYERS, FRED

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company K, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At White River, S. Dak., 1 Jan. 1891. *Entered Service at:* Washington, D. C. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 4 Feb. 1891. *Citation:* With five men repelled a superior force of the enemy and held his position against their repeated efforts to recapture it.

SMITH, CORNELIUS C.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company K, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* Near White River, S. Dak., 1 Jan. 1891. *Entered Service at:* Helena,

Mont. *Birth*: Tucson, Ariz. *Date of Issue*: 4 Feb. 1891. *Citation*: With four men of his troop drove off a superior force of the enemy and held his position against their repeated efforts to recapture it, and subsequently pursued them a great distance.

WALKER, ALLEN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date*: Texas, 30 Dec. 1891. *Entered Service at*: ——. *Birth*: Patriot, Ind. *Date of Issue*: 25 Apr. 1892. *Citation*: While carrying dispatches, he attacked a party of three armed men and secured papers valuable to the United States.

»1898«

BURKARD, OSCAR.

Rank and Organization: Private, Hospital Corps, United States Army. *Place and Date*: At Leech Lake, Minn., 5 Oct. 1898. *Entered Service at*: Hay Creek, Minn. *Birth*: Germany. *Date of Issue*: 21 Aug. 1899. *Citation*: Bravery in action against hostile Indians. [Note: This, the last Medal of Honor won in an Indian campaign, was awarded for an action during the uprising of Chippewa Indians, on Lake Leech, northern Minnesota, 5 Oct. 1898.]

WAR WITH SPAIN

(15 FEBRUARY 1898-10 DECEMBER 1898)

CHURCH, JAMES ROBB

Rank and Organization: Assistant surgeon, 1st United States Volunteer Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Las Guasimas, Cuba, 24 June 1898. *Entered Service at:* Washington, D. C. *Birth:* Chicago, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 10 Jan. 1906. *Citation:* In addition to performing gallantly the duties pertaining to his position, voluntarily and unaided carried several seriously wounded men from the firing line to a secure position in the rear, in each instance being subjected to a very heavy fire and great exposure and danger.

BELL, DENNIS

Rank and Organization: Private, Troop H, 10th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Tayabacoa, Cuba, 30 June 1898. *Entered Service at:* Washington, D. C. *Birth:* Washington, D. C. *Date of Issue:* 23 June 1899. *Citation:* Voluntarily went ashore in the face of the enemy and aided in the rescue of his wounded comrades; this after several previous attempts at rescue had been frustrated.

LEE, FITZ

Rank and Organization: Private, Troop M, 10th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Tayabacoa, Cuba, 30 June 1898. *Entered Service at:* Dinwiddie County, Va. *Birth:* Dinwiddie County, Va. *Date of Issue:* 23 June 1899. *Citation:* Voluntarily went ashore in the face of the enemy and aided in the rescue of his wounded comrades; this after several previous attempts had been frustrated.

THOMPCKINS, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Troop G, 10th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Tayabacoa, Cuba, 30 June 1898. *Entered Service at:* Paterson, N. J. *Birth:* Paterson, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 23 June 1899. *Citation:* Voluntarily went ashore in the face of the enemy and aided in the rescue of his wounded comrades; this after several previous attempts at rescue had been frustrated.

WANTON, GEORGE H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Troop M, 10th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Tayabacoa, Cuba, 30 June 1898. *Entered Service at:* Paterson, N. J. *Birth:* Paterson, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 23 June 1899. *Citation:* Voluntarily went ashore in the face of the enemy and aided in the rescue of his wounded comrades; this after several previous attempts at rescue had been frustrated.

EL CANEY, CUBA (1 JULY 1898)

BERG, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 17th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At El Caney, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Wayne County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and while under heavy fire of the enemy.

BROOKIN, OSCAR

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 17th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At El Caney, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Green County, Ohio. *Birth:* Byron, Wis. *Date of Issue:* 21 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and under heavy fire from the enemy.

BUZZARD, ULYSSES G.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 17th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At El Caney, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Armstrong, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 24 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and under heavy fire from the enemy.

GRAVES, THOMAS J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 17th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At El Caney,

Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Millville, Ind. *Birth:* Milton, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and under heavy fire from the enemy.

HARDAWAY, BENJAMIN F.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 17th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At El Caney, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Benleyville, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 21 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and under heavy fire from the enemy.

RESSLER, NORMAN W.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 17th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At El Caney, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Dalmatia, Pa. *Birth:* Dalmatia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 21 Aug. 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and under heavy fire of the enemy.

ROBERTS, CHARLES D.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 17th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At El Caney, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Cheyenne Agency, S. Dak. *Birth:* Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo. *Date of Issue:* 21 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines under heavy fire of the enemy.

SHEPHERD, WARREN J.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company D, 17th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At El Caney, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Westover, Pa. *Birth:* Cherry Tree, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 21 Aug. 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines under heavy fire from the enemy.

WENDE, BRUNO

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 17th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At El Caney, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Canton, Ohio. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and under heavy fire from the enemy.

SANTIAGO, CUBA (1-2 JULY 1898)

BAKER, EDWARD L., JR.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant Major, 10th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Santiago, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Laramie

County, Wyo. *Date of Issue:* 3 July 1902. *Citation:* Left cover and, under fire, rescued a wounded comrade from drowning.

CANTRELL, CHARLES P.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 10th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Santiago, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Nashville, Tenn. *Birth:* Smithville, Tenn. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and under heavy fire from the enemy.

CUMMINS, ANDREW J.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 10th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Santiago, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* —. *Birth:* Alexandria, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and under heavy fire of the enemy.

DE SWAN, JOHN F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 21st United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Santiago, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and under heavy fire from the enemy.

DOHERTY, THOMAS M.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 21st United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Santiago, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Newcastle, Maine. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and while under heavy fire from the enemy.

FOURNIA, FRANK O.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 21st United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Santiago, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Plattsburg, N. Y. *Birth:* Rome, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and while under heavy fire of the enemy.

KELLER, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 10th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Santiago, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Buffalo, N. Y.

Birth: Buffalo, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and under heavy fire of the enemy.

KELLY, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 21st United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Santiago, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and while under heavy fire from the enemy.

MILLS, ALBERT L.

Rank and Organization: Captain and assistant adjutant general, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* Near Santiago, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 9 July 1902. *Citation:* Distinguished gallantry in encouraging those near him by his bravery and coolness after being shot through the head and entirely without sight.

NASH, JAMES J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 10th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Santiago, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Louisville, Ky. *Birth:* Louisville, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and under heavy fire from the enemy.

NEE, GEORGE H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 21st United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Santiago, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Boston, Mass. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and under heavy fire from the enemy.

PFISTERER, HERMAN

Rank and Organization: Musician, Company H, 21st United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Santiago, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y.

Birth: Brooklyn, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and under heavy fire from the enemy.

POLOND, ALFRED

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 10th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Santiago, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Lapeer, Mich. *Birth:* Lapeer, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and while under heavy fire of the enemy.

QUINN, ALEXANDER M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 13th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Santiago, Cuba, 1 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Passaic, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 22 June 1899. *Citation:* Gallantly assisted in the rescue of the wounded from in front of the lines and under heavy fire from the enemy.

WELBORN, IRA C.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 9th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Santiago, Cuba, 2 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Mico, Miss. *Birth:* Mico, Miss. *Date of Issue:* 21 June 1899. *Citation:* Voluntarily left shelter and went, under fire, to the aid of a private of his company who was wounded.

BAHIA HONDA, CUBA (23 JULY 1898)

HEARD, JOHN W.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 3d United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Mouth of Manimani River, west of Bahia Honda, Cuba, 23 July 1898. *Entered Service at:* Mississippi. *Birth:* Mississippi. *Date of Issue:* 21 June 1899. *Citation:* After two men had been shot down by Spaniards while transmitting orders to the engine room on the *Wanderer*, the ship having become disabled, this officer took the position held by them and personally transmitted the orders, remaining at his post until the ship was out of danger.

PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (1899-1913)

»1899«

KILBOURNE, CHARLES E.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, United States Volunteer Signal Corps. *Place and Date:* At Paco Bridge, Philippine Islands, 5 Feb. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Portland, Oreg. *Birth:* Fort Myer, Va. *Date of Issue:* 6 May 1905. *Citation:* Within a range of 250 yards of the enemy and in the face of a rapid fire climbed a telegraph pole at the east end of the bridge and in full view of the enemy coolly and carefully repaired a broken telegraph wire, thereby reestablishing telegraphic communication to the front.

SHIELS, GEORGE F.

Rank and Organization: Surgeon, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Tuliahan River, Philippine Islands, 25 Mar. 1899. *Entered Service at:* California. *Birth:* California. *Date of Issue:* 22 Nov. 1906. *Citation:* Voluntarily exposed himself to the fire of the enemy and went with four men to the relief of two native Filipinos lying wounded about 150 yards in front of the lines and personally carried one of them to a place of safety.

SLETTELAND, THOMAS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 1st North Dakota Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Paete, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 12 Apr. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Grafton, N. Dak. *Birth:* Norway. *Date of Issue:* 11 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Single-handed and alone defended his dead and wounded comrades against a greatly superior force of the enemy.

FUNSTON, FREDERICK

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 20th Kansas Volunteer Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Rio Grande de la Pampanga, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 27 Apr. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Iola, Kans. *Birth:* Springfield, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 14 Feb. 1900. *Citation:* Crossed the river on a raft and by his skill and daring enabled the general commanding to carry the enemy's entrenched position on

the north bank of the river and to drive him with great loss from the important strategic position of Calumpit.

TREMBLEY, WILLIAM B.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 20th Kansas Volunteer Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Calumpit, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 27 Apr. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Kansas City, Kans. *Birth:* Johnson, Kans. *Date of Issue:* 11 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Swam the Rio Grande de Pampanga in face of the enemy's fire and fastened a rope to the occupied trenches, thereby enabling the crossing of the river and the driving of the enemy from his fortified position.

WHITE, EDWARD

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 20th Kansas Volunteer Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Calumpit, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 27 Apr. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Kansas City, Kans., *Birth:* Seneca, Kans. *Date of Issue:* 11 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Swam the Rio Grande de Pampanga in face of the enemy's fire and fastened a rope to occupied trenches, thereby enabling the crossing of the river and the driving of the enemy from his fortified position.

ANDERS, FRANK L.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company B, 1st North Dakota Volunteer Infantry. *Place and Date:* At San Miguel de Mayumo, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 13 May 1899. *Entered Service at:* Fargo, N. Dak. *Birth:* Fort Lincoln, Dakota Territory. *Date of Issue:* 3 Mar. 1906. *Citation:* With 11 other scouts, without waiting for the supporting battalion to aid them or to get into a position to do so, charged over a distance of about 150 yards and completely routed about 300 of the enemy who were in line and in a position that could only be carried by a frontal attack.

BIRKHIMER, WILLIAM E.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 3d United States Artillery. *Place and Date:* At San Miguel de Mayumo, Lu-

zon, Philippine Islands, 13 May 1899. *Entered Service at:* Iowa. *Birth:* Somerset, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 15 July 1902. *Citation:* With 12 men charged and routed 300 of the enemy.

DOWNNS, WILLIS H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 1st North Dakota Volunteer Infantry. *Place and Date:* At San Miguel de Mayumo, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 13 May 1899. *Entered Service at:* Jamestown, N. Dak. *Birth:* Mount Carmel, Conn. *Date of Issue:* 16 Feb. 1906. *Citation:* With 11 other scouts, without waiting for the supporting battalion to aid them or to get into a position to do so, charged over a distance of about 150 yards and completely routed about 300 of the enemy who were in line and in a position that could only be carried by a frontal attack.

JENSEN, GOTFRED

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 1st North Dakota Volunteer Infantry. *Place and Date:* At San Miguel de Mayumo, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 13 May 1899. *Entered Service at:* Devils Lake, N. Dak. *Birth:* Denmark. *Date of Issue:* 6 June 1906. *Citation:* With 11 other scouts, without waiting for the supporting battalion to aid them or to get into a position to do so, charged over a distance of about 150 yards and completely routed about 300 of the enemy, who were in line and in a position that could only be carried by a frontal attack.

LYON, EDWARD E.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 2d Oregon Volunteer Infantry. *Place and Date:* At San Miguel de Mayumo, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 13 May 1899. *Entered Service at:* Amboy, Wash. *Birth:* Hixton, Wis. *Date of Issue:* 24 Jan. 1906. *Citation:* With 11 other scouts, without waiting for the supporting battalion to aid them or to get into a position to do so, charged over a distance of about 150 yards and completely routed about 300 of the enemy, who were in line and in a position that could only be carried by a frontal attack.

QUINN, PETER H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At San Miguel de Mayumo, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 13 May 1899. *Entered Service at:* San Francisco, Calif. *Birth:* San Francisco, Calif. *Date of Issue:* 6 June 1906. *Citation:* With 11 other scouts, without waiting for the supporting battalion to aid them or to get into a position to do so, charged

over a distance of about 150 yards and completely routed about 300 of the enemy who were in line and in a position that could only be carried by a frontal attack.

BOEHLER, OTTO

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 1st North Dakota Volunteer Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near San Isidro, Philippine Islands, 16 May 1899. *Entered Service at:* Wahpeton, N. Dak. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 17 May 1906. *Citation:* With 21 other scouts charged across a burning bridge, under heavy fire, and completely routed 600 of the enemy who were entrenched in a strongly fortified position.

DAVIS, CHARLES P.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 1st North Dakota Volunteer Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near San Isidro, Philippine Islands, 16 May 1899. *Entered Service at:* Valley City, N. Dak. *Birth:* Long Prairie, Minn. *Date of Issue:* 28 Apr. 1906. *Citation:* With 21 other scouts charged across a burning bridge, under heavy fire, and completely routed 600 of the enemy who were entrenched in a strongly fortified position.

HIGH, FRANK C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 2d Oregon Volunteer Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near San Isidro, Philippine Islands, 16 May 1899. *Entered Service at:* Picard, Calif. *Birth:* Yolo County, Calif. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* With 21 other scouts charged across a burning bridge, under heavy fire, and completely routed 600 of the enemy who were entrenched in a strongly fortified position.

KINNE, JOHN B.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 1st North Dakota Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near San Isidro, Philippine Islands, 16 May 1899. *Entered Service at:* Fargo, N. Dak. *Birth:* Beloit, Wis. *Date of Issue:* 17 May 1906. *Citation:* With 21 other scouts charged across a burning bridge, under heavy fire, and completely routed 600 of the enemy who were entrenched in a strongly fortified position.

LONGFELLOW, RICHARD M.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 1st North Dakota Volunteer Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near San Isidro, Philippine Islands, 16 May 1899. *Entered Service at:* Mandan, N. Dak. *Birth:* Logan County, Ill. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* With 21 other scouts

charged across a burning bridge, under heavy fire, and completely routed 600 of the enemy who were entrenched in a strongly fortified position.

ROBERTSON, MARCUS W.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 2d Oregon Volunteer Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near San Isidro, Philippine Islands, 16 May 1899. *Entered Service at:* Hood River, Oreg. *Birth:* Flintville, Wis. *Date of Issue:* 28 Apr. 1906. *Citation:* With 21 other scouts charged across a burning bridge, under heavy fire, and completely routed 600 of the enemy who were entrenched in a strongly fortified position.

ROSS, FRANK F.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 1st North Dakota Volunteer Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near San Isidro, Philippine Islands, 16 May 1899. *Entered Service at:* Langdon, N. Dak. *Birth:* Avon, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 6 June 1906. *Citation:* With 21 other scouts charged across a burning bridge, under heavy fire, and completely routed 600 of the enemy who were entrenched in a strongly fortified position.

SAGE, WILLIAM H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 23d United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Zapote River, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 13 June 1899. *Entered Service at:* Binghamton, N. Y. *Birth:* Centerville, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 24 July 1902. *Citation:* With nine men volunteered to hold an advanced position and held it against a terrific fire of the enemy, estimated at 1,000 strong. Taking a rifle from a wounded man, and cartridges from the belts of others, Captain Sage himself killed five of the enemy.

BYRNE, BERNARD A.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 6th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bobong, Negros, Philippine Islands, 19 July 1899. *Entered Service at:* Washington, D. C. *Birth:* Newport Barracks, Va. *Date of Issue:* 15 July 1902. *Citation:* Most distinguished gallantry in rallying his men on the bridge after the line had been broken and pushed back.

BATSON, MATTHEW A.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Calamba, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 26 July 1899. *Entered Service at:* Carbondale, Ill. *Birth:* Anna, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 8 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Swam the San Juan River in the face of the enemy's fire and drove him from his entrenchments.

McGRATH, HUGH J.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 4th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Calamba, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 26 July 1899. *Entered Service at:* Eau Claire, Wis. *Birth:* Fond du Lac, Wis. *Date of Issue:* 29 Apr. 1902. *Citation:* Swam the San Juan River in the face of the enemy's fire and drove him from his entrenchments.

GILLENWATER, JAMES R.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 36th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* Near Porac, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 3 Sept. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Rye Cove, Va. *Birth:* Rye Cove, Va. *Date of Issue:* 15 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* While on a scout drove off a superior force of insurgents and with the assistance of one comrade brought from the field of action the bodies of two comrades, one killed and the other severely wounded.

LEAHY, CORNELIUS J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 36th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* Near Porac, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 3 Sept. 1899. *Entered Service at:* San Francisco, Calif. *Birth:* Ireland. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1902. *Citation:* Distinguished gallantry in action in driving off a superior force and with the assistance of one comrade brought from the field of action the bodies of two comrades, one killed and the other severely wounded, this while on a scout.

BELL, J. FRANKLIN

Rank and Organization: Colonel, 36th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* Near Porac, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 9 Sept. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Shelbyville, Ky. *Birth:* Shelbyville, Ky. *Date of Issue:* 11 Dec. 1899. *Citation:* While in advance of his regiment charged seven insurgents with his pistol and compelled the surrender of the captain and two privates under a close fire from the remaining insurgents concealed in a bamboo thicket.

GROVE, WILLIAM R.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 36th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* Near Porac, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 9 Sept. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Denver, Colo. *Birth:* Montezuma, Iowa. *Date of Issue:* 16 July 1902. *Citation:* In advance of his regiment, rushed to the assistance of his colonel, charging, pistol in hand, seven insurgents, and compelling surrender of all not killed or wounded.

FERGUSON, ARTHUR M.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 36th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* Near Porac, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 28 Sept. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Burlington, Kans. *Birth:* Coffey County, Kans. *Date of Issue:* 8 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Charged alone a body of the enemy and captured a captain.

BELL, HARRY

Rank and Organization: Captain, 36th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* Near Porac, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 17 Oct. 1899. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 8 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Led a successful charge against a superior force, capturing and dispersing the enemy and relieving other members of his regiment from a perilous position.

PIERCE, CHARLES H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 22d United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near San Isidro, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 19 Oct. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Delaware City, Del. *Birth:* Cecil County, Md. *Date of Issue:* 10 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Held a bridge against a superior force of the enemy and fought, though severely wounded, until the main body came up to cross.

RAY, CHARLES W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 22d United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near San Isidro, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 19 Oct. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Delta, Iowa. *Birth:* Yancey County, N. C. *Date of Issue:* 18 Apr. 1902. *Citation:* Captured a bridge with the detachment he commanded and held it against a superior force of the enemy, thereby enabling an army to come up and cross.

MATHEWS, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Assistant surgeon, 36th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* Near Labao, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 29 Oct. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Worcester, Mass. *Birth:* Worcester, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 14 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* While in attendance upon the wounded and under a severe fire from the enemy, seized a carbine and beat off an attack upon wounded officers and men under his charge.

CONDON, CLARENCE M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Battery G, 3d United States Artillery. *Place and Date:* Near Calulut, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 5 Nov. 1899. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* South Brooksville, Maine. *Date of Issue:*

11 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* While in command of a detachment of 4 men, charged and routed 40 entrenched insurgents, inflicting on them heavy loss.

WEAVER, AMOS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 36th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* Between Calubus and Malalong, Philippine Islands, 5 Nov. 1899. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* 15 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Alone and unaided, charged a body of 15 insurgents, dislodging them, killing 4 and wounding several.

GALT, STERLING A.

Rank and Organization: Artificer, Company F, 36th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Bamban, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 9 Nov. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Pawneytown, Md. *Birth:* Pawneytown, Md. *Date of Issue:* 30 Apr. 1902. *Citation:* Distinguished bravery and conspicuous gallantry in action against insurgents.

HUNTSMAN, JOHN A.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company E, 36th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Bamban, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 9 Nov. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Lawrence, Kans. *Birth:* Oskaloosa County, Iowa. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* For distinguished bravery and conspicuous gallantry in action against insurgents.

LOGAN, JOHN A.

Rank and Organization: Major, 33d Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At San Jacinto, Philippine Islands, 11 Nov. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Youngstown, Ohio. *Birth:* Carbondale, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 3 May 1902. *Citation:* For most distinguished gallantry in leading his battalion upon the intrenchments of the enemy, on which occasion he fell mortally wounded.

WETHERBY, JOHN C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company L, 4th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Imus, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 20 Nov. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Martinsville, Ind. *Birth:* Morgan County, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 25 Apr. 1902. *Citation:* While carrying important orders on the battlefield, was desperately wounded and, being unable to walk, crawled far enough to deliver his orders.

STEWART, GEORGE E.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 19th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Passi, Island

of Panay, Philippine Islands, 26 Nov. 1899. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* New South Wales. *Date of Issue:* 26 June 1900. *Citation:* While crossing a river in the face of the enemy, this officer plunged in and at the imminent risk of his own life saved from drowning an enlisted man of his regiment.

EPPS, JOSEPH L.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 33d Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Vigan, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 4 Dec. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Oolagah, Indian Ter. *Birth:* Jamestown, Mo. *Date of Issue:* 7 Feb. 1902. *Citation:* Discovered a party of insurgents inside a wall, climbed to the top of the wall, covered them with his gun, and forced them to stack arms and surrender.

HAYES, WEBB C.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 31st Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Vigan, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 4 Dec. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Fremont, Ohio. *Birth:* Cincinnati, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 17 Dec. 1902. *Citation:* Pushed through the enemy's lines alone, during the night, from the beach to the beleaguered force at Vigan, and returned the following morning to report the condition of affairs to the Navy and secure assistance.

McCONNELL, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company B, 33d Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Vigan, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 4 Dec. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Detroit, Mich. *Birth:* Syracuse, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* 1 Oct. 1902. *Citation:* Fought for hours lying between two dead comrades, notwithstanding his hat was pierced, his clothing plowed through by bullets, and his face cut and bruised by flying gravel.

PARKER, JAMES

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 45th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Vigan, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 4 Dec. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Newark, N. J. *Birth:* Newark, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 8 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* While in command of a small garrison repulsed a savage night attack by overwhelming numbers of the enemy, fighting at close quarters in the dark for several hours.

GAUJOT, ANTOINE A.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company M, 27th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At

San Mateo, Philippine Islands, 19 Dec. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Williamson, W. Va. *Birth:* Keweenaw, Mich. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Attempted under a heavy fire of the enemy to swim a river for the purpose of obtaining and returning with a canoe.

GIBSON, EDWARD H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company M, 27th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At San Mateo, Philippine Islands, 19 Dec. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Boston, Mass. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Attempted under a heavy fire of the enemy to swim a river for the purpose of obtaining and returning with a canoe.

STRAUB, PAUL F.

Rank and Organization: Surgeon, 36th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Alos, Zambales, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 21 Dec. 1899. *Entered Service at:* Iowa. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* 6 Oct. 1906. *Citation:* Voluntarily exposed himself to a hot fire from the enemy in repelling with pistol fire an insurgent attack and at great risk of his own life went under fire to the rescue of a wounded officer and carried him to a place of safety.

»1900«

WALKER, FRANK O.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 46th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* Near Taal, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 18 Jan. 1900. *Entered Service at:* Burlington, Mass. *Birth:* South Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 11 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Under heavy fire of the enemy he rescued a dying comrade who was sinking beneath the water.

GEDEON, LOUIS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company G, 19th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Amia, Cebu, Philippine Islands, 4 Feb. 1900. *Entered Service at:* Pittsburgh, Pa. *Birth:* Pittsburgh, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 10 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Single handed, defended his mortally wounded captain from an overwhelming force of the enemy.

WALLACE, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 9th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Tinuba, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 4 Mar. 1900. *Entered Service*

at: Denver, Colo. *Birth:* Fort Riley, Kans. *Date of Issue:* 25 June 1900. *Citation:* With another officer and a native Filipino, was shot at from ambush, the other officer falling severely wounded. Lieutenant Wallace fired in the direction of the enemy, put them to rout, removed the wounded officer from the path, returned to the town, a mile distant, and summoned assistance from his command.

CARSON, ANTHONY J.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 43d Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Catubig, Samar, Philippine Islands, 15-19 Apr. 1900. *Entered Service at:* Malden, Mass. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *Date of Issue:* 4 Jan. 1906. *Citation:* Assumed command of a detachment of the company which had survived an overwhelming attack of the enemy, and by his bravery and untiring efforts and the exercise of extraordinary good judgment in the handling of his men successfully withstood for 2 days the attacks of a large force of the enemy, thereby saving the lives of the survivors and protecting the wounded until relief came.

SHELTON, GEORGE M.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 23d United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At La Paz, Leyte, Philippine Islands, 26 Apr. 1900. *Entered Service at:* Bellington, Tex. *Birth:* Brownwood, Tex. *Date of Issue:* 10 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Advanced alone under heavy fire of the enemy and rescued a wounded comrade.

MACLAY, WILLIAM P.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 43d Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Hilongas, Leyte, Philippine Islands, 6 May 1900. *Entered Service at:* Altoona, Pa. *Birth:* Spruce Creek, Pa. *Date of Issue:* 11 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Charged an occupied bastion, saving the life of an officer in a hand-to-hand combat and destroying the enemy.

NOLAN, JOSEPH A.

Rank and Organization: Artificer, Company B, 45th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* At Labao, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 29 May 1900. *Entered Service at:* South Bend, Ind. *Birth:* Elkhart, Ind. *Date of Issue:* 14 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Voluntarily left shelter and at great personal risk passed the enemy's lines and brought relief to besieged comrades.

CAWETZKA, CHARLES

Rank and Organization: Private, Company F, 30th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* Near Sariaya, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 23 Aug. 1900. *Entered*

Service at: Wayne, Mich. *Birth:* Detroit, Mich. *Date of Issue:* 14 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Single-handed, he defended a disabled comrade against a greatly superior force of the enemy.

SCHROEDER, HENRY F.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company L, 16th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Carig, Philippine Islands, 14 Sept. 1900. *Entered Service at:* Chicago, Ill. *Birth:* Chicago, Ill. *Date of Issue:* 10 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* With 22 men defeated 400 insurgents, killing 36 and wounding 90.

MORAN, JOHN E.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Company L, 37th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* Near Mabitac, Laguna, Luzon, Philippine Island, 17 Sept. 1900. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* ——. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* After the attacking party had become demoralized, fearlessly led a small body of troops under a severe fire and through water waist deep in the attack against the enemy.

BIEGLER, GEORGE W.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 28th Infantry, United States Volunteers. *Place and Date:* Near Loac, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 21 Oct. 1900. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Indiana. *Date of Issue:* 11 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* With but 19 men resisted and at close quarters defeated 300 of the enemy.

»1901«

GREER, ALLEN J.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 4th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Majada, Laguna Province, Philippine Islands, 2 July 1901. *Entered Service at:* Memphis, Tenn. *Birth:* Memphis, Tenn. *Date of Issue:* 10 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Charged alone an insurgent outpost with his pistol, killing one, wounding two, and capturing three insurgents with their rifles and equipments.

VAN SCHAICK, LOUIS J.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 4th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* Near Nasugbu, Batangas, Philippine Islands, 23 Nov. 1901. *Entered Service at:* Cobleskill, N. Y. *Birth:* Cobleskill, N. Y. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* While in pursuit of a band of insurgents was the first of his detachment to emerge from a

canyon, and seeing a column of insurgents and fearing they might turn and dispatch his men as they emerged one by one from the canyon, galloped forward and closed with the insurgents, thereby throwing them into confusion until the arrival of others of the detachment.

»»1902««

BICKHAM, CHARLES G.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 27th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bayong, near Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippine Islands, 2 May 1902. *Entered Service at:* Dayton, Ohio. *Birth:* Dayton, Ohio. *Date of Issue:* 28 Apr. 1904. *Citation:* Crossed a fire-swept field, in close range of the enemy, and brought a wounded soldier to a place of shelter.

»»1903««

SHAW, GEORGE C.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 27th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Fort Pitacus, Lake Lanao, Mindanao, Philippine Islands, 4 May 1903. *Entered Service at:* Washington, D. C. *Birth:* Pontiac, Mich. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* For distinguished gallantry in leading the assault and, under a heavy fire from the enemy, maintaining alone his position on the parapet after the first three men who followed him there had been killed or wounded, until a foothold was gained by others and the capture of the place assured.

»»1906««

CECIL, JOSEPHUS S.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 19th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Bud-Dajo, Jolo, Philippine Islands, 7 Mar. 1906. *Entered Service at:* New River, Tenn. *Birth:* New River, Tenn. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* While at the head of the column about to assault the first cotta under a superior fire at short range personally carried to a sheltered position a wounded man and the body of one who was killed beside him.

JOHNSTON, GORDON

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, United States Signal Corps. *Place and Date:* At Mount Bud-Dajo, Jolo, Philippine Islands, 7 Mar. 1906. *Entered Service at:*

Birmingham, Ala. *Birth:* Charlotte, N. C. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Voluntarily took part in and was dangerously wounded during an assault on the enemy's works.

WELD, SETH L.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company L, 8th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At La Paz, Leyte, Philippine Islands, 5 Dec. 1906. *Entered Service at:* Altamont, N. C. *Birth:* Sandy Hook, Md. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* With his right arm cut open with a bolo, went to the assistance of a wounded constabulary officer and a fellow soldier who were surrounded by about 40 Pulajanes, and, using his disabled rifle as a club, beat back the assailants and rescued his party.

»»1909««

HENDERSON, JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Troop B, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Patian Island, Philippine Islands, 2 July 1909. *Entered Service at:* Leavenworth, Kans. *Birth:* Leavenworth, Kans. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* While in action against hostile Moros, voluntarily advanced alone, in the face of a heavy fire, to within about 15 yards of the hostile position and refastened to a tree a block and tackle used in checking the recoil of a mountain gun.

MILLER, ARCHIE

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Patian Island, Philippine Islands, 2 July 1909. *Entered Service at:* St. Louis, Mo. *Birth:* Fort Sheridan, Ill. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* While in action against hostile Moros, when the machine-gun detachment, having been driven from its position by a heavy fire, one member being killed, did, with the assistance of an enlisted man, place the machine gun in advance of its former position at a distance of about 20 yards from the enemy, in accomplishing which he was obliged to splice a piece of timber to one leg of the gun tripod, all the while being under a heavy fire, and the gun tripod being several times struck by bullets.

KENNEDY, JOHN T.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Patian Island, Philippine Islands, 4 July 1909. *Entered Service at:* Orangeburg, S. C. *Birth:* Hendersonville, S. C. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* While in action against hostile Moros, he entered with a few enlisted men the mouth of a

cave occupied by a desperate enemy, this act having been ordered after he had volunteered several times. In this action Lieutenant Kennedy was severely wounded.

WILSON, ARTHUR H.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 6th United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Patian Island, Philippine Islands, 4 July 1909. *Entered Service at:* Springfield, Ill. *Birth:* Springfield, Ill. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* While in action against hostile Moros, when, it being necessary to secure a mountain gun in position by rope and tackle, voluntarily with the assistance of an enlisted man, carried the rope forward and fastened it, being all the time under heavy fire of the enemy at short range.

»1911«

NISPEROS, JOSE B.

Rank and Organization: Private, 34th Company, Philippine Scouts. *Place and Date:* At Lapurap, Basilan,

Philippine Islands, 24 Sept. 1911. *Entered Service at:* San Fernandos Union, P. I. *Birth:* San Fernandos Union, P. I. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Having been badly wounded (his left arm was broken and lacerated and he had received several spear wounds in the body so that he could not stand) continued to fire his rifle with one hand until the enemy was repulsed, thereby aiding materially in preventing the annihilation of his party and the mutilation of their bodies.

»1913«

MOSHER, LOUIS C.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Philippine Scouts. *Place and Date:* At Gagsak Mountain, Jolo, Philippine Islands, 11 June 1913. *Entered Service at:* Brockton, Mass. *Birth:* Westport, Mass. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Voluntarily entered a cleared space within about 20 yards of the Moro trenches under a furious fire from them and carried a wounded soldier of his company to safety at the risk of his own life.

BOXER REBELLION

TITUS, CALVIN PEARL

Rank and Organization: Musician, Company E, 14th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Peking, China, 14 Apr. 1900. *Entered Service at:* ——. *Birth:* Vinton, Iowa. *Date of Issue:* 11 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Gallant and daring conduct in the presence of his colonel and other officers and enlisted men of his regiment; was first to scale the wall of the city.

BREWSTER, ANDRE W.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 9th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Tientsin, China, 13 July 1900. *Entered Service at:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Birth:* Hoboken, N. J. *Date of Issue:* 15 Sept. 1903. *Citation:* While under fire rescued two of his men from drowning.

LAWTON, LOUIS B.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 9th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Tientsin, China, 13

July 1900. *Entered Service at:* Auburn, N. Y. *Birth:* Independence, Iowa. *Date of Issue:* 11 Mar. 1902. *Citation:* Carried a message and guided reinforcements across a wide and fire-swept space, during which he was thrice wounded.

VON SCHLICK, ROBERT H.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 9th United States Infantry. *Place and Date:* At Tientsin, China, 13 July 1900. *Entered Service at:* San Francisco, Calif. *Birth:* Germany. *Date of Issue:* Unknown. *Citation:* Although previously wounded while carrying a wounded comrade to a place of safety, rejoined his command, which partly occupied an exposed position upon a dike, remaining there after his command had been withdrawn, singly keeping up the fire, and obviously presenting himself as a conspicuous target until he was literally shot off this position by the enemy.

MEXICO

GAUJOT, JULIEN E.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Troop K, 1st United States Cavalry. *Place and Date:* At Aqua Prieta, Mexico, 13 Apr. 1911. *Entered Service at:* Williamson, W. Va. *Birth:* Keweenaw, Mich. *Date of Issue:* Unknown.

Citation: Crossed the field of fire to obtain the permission of the rebel commander to receive the surrender of the surrounded forces of Mexican Federals and escort such forces, together with five Americans held as prisoners, to the American line.

WORLD WAR I

FRANCE (JUNE-NOVEMBER 1918)

HOFFMAN, CHARLES F.

Rank and Organization: Gunnery Sergeant, 49th Company, 5th Regiment, 2d Division, USMC. *Place and Date:* Near Chateau-Thierry, France, 6 June 1918. *Entered Service at:* Brooklyn, N. Y. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *G. O. No.:* 34, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Immediately after the company to which he belonged had reached its objective on Hill 142, several hostile counterattacks were launched against the line before the new position had been consolidated. Sergeant Hoffman was attempting to organize a position on the north slope of the hill when he saw 12 of the enemy, armed with five light machine guns, crawling toward his group. Giving the alarm, he rushed the hostile detachment, bayoneted the two leaders, and forced the others to flee, abandoning their guns. His quick action, initiative, and courage drove the enemy from a position from which they could have swept the hill with machine-gun fire and forced the withdrawal of our troops.

JANSON, ERNEST AUGUST

Service rendered under the name of Charles F. Hoffman. (See above.)

STOCKHAM, FRED W.

Rank and Organization: Gunnery Sergeant, 96th Company, 2d Battalion, 6th Regiment, USMC. *Place and Date:* In Bois-de-Belleau, France, 13-14 June 1918. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* Detroit, Mich. *G. O. No.:* —. *Citation:* During an intense enemy bombardment with high explosive and gas shells which wounded or killed many members of the company, Sergeant Stockham, upon noticing that the gas mask of a wounded comrade was shot away, without hesitation, removed his own gas mask and insisted upon giving it to the wounded man, well knowing that the effects of the gas would be fatal to himself. Despite the fact that he was without protection of a gas mask, he continued with undaunted courage and valor to direct and assist in the evacuation of the wounded in an area saturated with gas and swept by heavy artillery fire, until he himself col-

lapsed from the effects of gas, dying as a result thereof a few days later. His courageous conduct undoubtedly saved the lives of many of his wounded comrades and his conspicuous gallantry and spirit of self-sacrifice were a source of great inspiration to all who served with him.

POPE, THOMAS A.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company E, 131st Infantry, 33d Division. *Place and Date:* At Hamel, France, 4 July 1918. *Entered Service at:* Chicago, Ill. *Birth:* Chicago, Ill. *G. O. No.:* 44, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* His company was advancing behind the tanks when it was halted by hostile machine-gun fire. Going forward alone, he rushed a machine-gun nest, killed several of the crew with his bayonet, and standing astride his gun, held off the others until reinforcements arrived and captured them.

HAYS, GEORGE PRICE

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 10th Field Artillery, 3d Division. *Place and Date:* Near Greves Farm, France, 14-15 July 1918. *Entered Service at:* Okarche, Okla. *Birth:* China. *G. O. No.:* 34, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* At the very outset of the unprecedented artillery bombardment by the enemy of 14-15 July 1918, his line of communication was destroyed beyond repair. Despite the hazard attached to the mission of runner, he immediately set out to establish contact with the neighboring post of command and further established liaison with two French batteries, visiting their position so frequently that he was mainly responsible for the accurate fire therefrom. While thus engaged, seven horses were shot under him and he was severely wounded. His activity under most severe fire was an important factor in checking the advance of the enemy.

CUKELA, LOUIS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, 66th Company, 5th Regiment, USMC. *Place and Date:* Near Villers-Cotterets, France, 18 July 1918. *Entered Service at:* Minneapolis, Minn. *Birth:* Austria. *G. O. No.:* 34, W. D., 1919.

Citation: When his company, advancing through a wood, met with strong resistance from an enemy strong point, Sergeant Cukela crawled out from the flank and made his way toward the German lines in the face of heavy fire, disregarding the warnings of his comrades. He succeeded in getting behind the enemy position and rushed a machine-gun emplacement, killing or driving off the crew with his bayonet. With German hand grenades he then bombed out the remaining portion of the strong point, capturing four men and two damaged machine guns.

DILBOY, GEORGE

Rank and Organization: Private First Class, Company H, 103d Infantry, 26th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Belleau, France, 18 July 1918. *Entered Service at:* Keene, N. H. *Birth:* Greece. *G. O. No.:* 13, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* After his platoon had gained its objective along a railroad embankment, Private Dilboy, accompanying his platoon leader to reconnoiter the ground beyond, was suddenly fired upon by an enemy machine gun from 100 yards. From a standing position on the railroad track, fully exposed to view, he opened fire at once, but, failing to silence the gun, rushed forward with his bayonet, fixed, through a wheat field toward the gun emplacement, falling within 25 yards of the gun with his right leg nearly severed above the knee and with several bullet holes in his body. With undaunted courage he continued to fire into the emplacement from a prone position, killing two of the enemy and dispersing the rest of the crew.

EDWARDS, DANIEL R.

Rank and Organization: Private First Class, Company C, 3d Machine Gun Battalion, 1st Division. *Place and Date:* Near Soissons, France, 18 July 1918. *Entered Service at:* Bruceville, Tex. *Birth:* Moorville, Tex. *G. O. No.:* 14, W. D., 1923. *Citation:* Reporting for duty from hospital where he had been for several weeks under treatment for numerous and serious wounds and although suffering intense pain from a shattered arm, he crawled alone into an enemy trench for the purpose of capturing or killing enemy soldiers known to be concealed therein. He killed four of the men and took the remaining four men prisoners; while conducting them to the rear one of the enemy was killed by a high explosive enemy shell which also completely shattered one of Private Edwards' legs, causing him to be immediately evacuated to the hospital. The bravery of Private Edwards, now a tradition in his battalion because of his previous gallant acts, again caused the morale of his comrades to be raised to a high pitch.

KOCAK, MATEJ

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, 66th Company, 5th Regiment, 2d Division, USMC. *Place and Date:* Near Soissons, France, 18 July 1918. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* Austria. *G. O. No.:* 34, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* When the advance of his battalion was checked by a hidden machine-gun nest, he went forward alone, unprotected by covering fire from his own men, and worked in between the German positions in the face of fire from enemy covering detachments. Locating the machine-gun nest, he rushed it and with his bayonet drove off the crew. Shortly after this he organized 25 French colonial soldiers who had become separated from their company and led them in attacking another machine-gun nest, which was also put out of action.

PARKER, SAMUEL I.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, Company K, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. *Place and Date:* Near Soissons, France, 18-19 July 1918. *Entered Service at:* Monroe, N. C. *Birth:* Monroe, N. C. *G. O. No.:* 1, W. D. 1937. *Citation:* For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Soissons, France, 18-19 July 1918. During the attack the 2d and 3d battalions of the 28th Infantry were merged, and after several hours of severe fighting, successfully established a front-line position. In so doing, a gap was left between the right flank of the French 153d Division on their left and the left flank of the 28th Infantry, exposing the left flank to a terrific enfilade fire from several enemy machine guns located in a rock quarry on high ground. Lieutenant Parker, observing this serious situation, ordered his depleted platoon to follow him in an attack upon the strong point. Meeting a disorganized group of French Colonials wandering leaderlessly about, he persuaded them to join his platoon. This consolidated group followed Lieutenant Parker through direct enemy rifle and machine-gun fire to the crest of the hill and, rushing forward, took the quarry by storm, capturing six machine guns and about 40 prisoners. The next day when the assault was continued, Lieutenant Parker in command of the merged 2d and 3d battalions was in support of the 1st battalion. Although painfully wounded in the foot, he refused to be evacuated and continued to lead his command until the objective was reached. Seeing that the assault battalion was subjected to heavy enfilade fire due to a gap between it and the French on its left, Lieutenant Parker led his battalion through this heavy fire up on the line to the left of the 1st battalion and thereby closed the gap, remaining in command of his battalion until the newly established lines of the 28th Infantry were thoroughly consolidated. In supervising the consolidation of

the new position, Lieutenant Parker was compelled to crawl about on his hands and knees on account of his painful wound. His conspicuous gallantry and spirit of self-sacrifice were a source of great inspiration to the members of the entire command.

MANNING, SIDNEY E.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company G, 167th Infantry, 42d Division. *Place and Date:* Near Breuvannes, France, 28 July 1918. *Entered Service at:* Flomaton, Ala. *Birth:* Butler County, Ala. *G. O. No.:* 44, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* When his platoon commander and platoon sergeant had both become casualties soon after the beginning of an assault on strongly fortified heights overlooking the Ourcq River, Corporal Manning took command of his platoon, which was near the center of the attacking line. Though himself severely wounded he led forward the 35 men remaining in the platoon and finally succeeded in gaining a foothold on the enemy's position, during which time he had received more wounds and all but seven of his men had fallen. Directing the consolidation of the position, he held off a large body of the enemy only 50 yards away by fire from his automatic rifle. He declined to take cover until his line had been entirely consolidated with the line of the platoon on the front when he dragged himself to shelter, suffering from nine wounds in all parts of the body.

O'NEIL, RICHARD W.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 165th Infantry, 42d Division. *Place and Date:* On the Ourcq River, France, 30 July 1918. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *G. O. No.:* 30, W. D., 1921. *Citation:* In advance of an assaulting line, he attacked a detachment of about 25 of the enemy. In the ensuing hand-to-hand encounter he sustained pistol wounds, but heroically continued in the advance, during which he received additional wounds; but, with great physical effort, he remained in active command of his detachment. Being again wounded, he was forced by weakness and loss of blood to be evacuated, but insisted upon being taken first to the battalion commander in order to transmit to him valuable information relative to enemy positions and the disposition of our men.

ALEX, JAKE

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 131st Infantry, 33d Division. *Place and Date:* At Chipilly Ridge, France, 9 Aug. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Chicago, Ill. *Birth:* Serbia. *G. O. No.:* 44, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* At a critical point in the action, when all the officers with his platoon had become casualties, Corporal Alex took

command of the platoon and led it forward until the advance was stopped by fire from a machine-gun nest. He then advanced alone for about 30 yards in the face of intense fire and attacked the nest. With his bayonet he killed five of the enemy, and when it was broken, used the butt of his rifle, capturing 15 prisoners.

MESTROVITCH, JAMES I.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 111th Infantry, 28th Division. *Place and Date:* At Fismette, France, 10 Aug. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Pittsburgh, Pa. *Birth:* Montenegro. *G. O. No.:* 20, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Seeing his company commander lying wounded 30 yards in front of the line after his company had withdrawn to a sheltered position behind a stone wall, Sergeant Mestrovitch voluntarily left cover and crawled through heavy machine-gun and shell fire to where the officer lay. He took the officer upon his back and crawled to a place of safety, where he administered first-aid treatment, his exceptional heroism saving the officer's life.

WICKERSHAM, J. HUNTER

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 353d Infantry, 89th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Limey, France, 12 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Denver, Colo. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Advancing with his platoon during the St. Mihiel offensive, he was severely wounded in four places by the bursting of a high-explosive shell. Before receiving any aid for himself he dressed the wounds of his orderly, who was wounded at the same time. He then ordered and accompanied the further advance of his platoon, although weakened by the loss of blood. His right hand and arm being disabled by wounds, he continued to fire his revolver with his left hand until, exhausted by loss of blood, he fell and died from his wounds before aid could be administered.

MILES, L. WARDLAW

Rank and Organization: Captain, 308th Infantry, 77th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Revillon, France, 14 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Princeton, N. J. *Birth:* Baltimore, Md. *G. O. No.:* 44, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Volunteered to lead his company in a hazardous attack on a commanding trench position near the Aisne Canal, which other troops had previously attempted to take without success. His company immediately met with intense machine-gun fire, against which it had no artillery assistance, but Captain Miles preceded the first wave and assisted in cutting a passage through the enemy's wire entanglements. In so doing he was wounded five times by machine-gun bullets, both legs and one arm being fractured, whereupon

he ordered himself placed on a stretcher and had himself carried forward to the enemy trench in order that he might encourage and direct his company, which by this time had suffered numerous casualties. Under the inspiration of this officer's indomitable spirit his men held the hostile position and consolidated the front line after an action lasting 2 hours, at the conclusion of which Captain Miles was carried to the aid station against his will.

PIKE, EMORY J.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, Division Machine-gun Officer, 82d Division. *Place and Date:* Near Vandieres, France, 15 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Cuba. *Birth:* Columbia City, Iowa. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Having gone forward to reconnoiter new machine-gun positions, Colonel Pike offered his assistance in reorganizing advance infantry units which had become disorganized during a heavy artillery shelling. He succeeded in locating only about 20 men, but with these he advanced and when later joined by several infantry platoons rendered inestimable service in establishing outposts, encouraging all by his cheeriness, in spite of the extreme danger of the situation. When a shell had wounded one of the men in the outpost, Colonel Pike immediately went to his aid and was severely wounded himself when another shell burst in the same place. While waiting to be brought to the rear, Colonel Pike continued in command, still retaining his jovial manner of encouragement, directing the reorganization until the position could be held. The entire operation was carried on under terrific bombardment, and the example of courage and devotion to duty, as set by Colonel Pike, established the highest standard of morale and confidence to all under his charge. The wounds he received were the cause of his death.

RICKENBACKER, EDWARD V.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 94th Aero Squadron, Air Service. *Place and Date:* Near Billy, France, 25 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Columbus, Ohio. *Birth:* Columbus, Ohio. *G. O. No.:* 2, W. D., 1931. *Citation:* For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action against the enemy near Billy, France, 25 Sept. 1918. While on a voluntary patrol over the lines, Lieutenant Rickenbacker attacked seven enemy planes (five type Fokker, protecting two type Halberstadt). Disregarding the odds against him, he dived on them and shot down one of the Fokkers out of control. He then attacked one of the Halberstadts and sent it down also.

BRONSON, DEMING

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company H, 364th Infantry, 91st Division. *Place and Date:* Near Eclisfontaine, France, 26-27 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Seattle, Wash. *Birth:* Rhinelander, Wis. *G. O. No.:* 12, W. D., 1929. *Citation:* For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty in action with the enemy near Eclisfontaine, France, 26-27 Sept. 1918. On the morning of 26 Sept., during the advance of the 364th Infantry, Lieutenant Bronson was struck by an exploding enemy hand grenade, receiving deep cuts on his face and the back of his head. He nevertheless participated in the action which resulted in the capture of an enemy dugout from which a great number of prisoners were taken. This was effected with difficulty and under extremely hazardous conditions because it was necessary to advance without the advantage of cover and, from an exposed position, throw hand grenades and phosphorous bombs to compel the enemy to surrender. On the afternoon of the same day he was painfully wounded in the left arm by an enemy rifle bullet, and after receiving first-aid treatment he was directed to the rear. Disregarding these instructions, Lieutenant Bronson remained on duty with his company through the night although suffering from severe pain and shock. On the morning of 27 Sept., his regiment resumed its attack, the object being the village of Eclisfontaine. Company H, to which Lieutenant Bronson was assigned, was left in support of the attacking line, Company E being in the line. He gallantly joined that company in spite of his wounds and engaged with it in the capture of the village. After the capture he remained with Company E and participated with it in the capture of an enemy machine gun, he himself killing the enemy gunner. Shortly after this encounter the company was compelled to retire due to the heavy enemy artillery barrage. During this retirement Lieutenant Bronson, who was the last man to leave the advanced position, was again wounded in both arms by an enemy high-explosive shell. He was then assisted to cover by another officer who applied first aid. Although bleeding profusely and faint from the loss of blood, Lieutenant Bronson remained with the survivors of the company throughout the night of the second day, refusing to go to the rear for treatment. His conspicuous gallantry and spirit of self-sacrifice were a source of great inspiration to the members of the entire command.

CALL, DONALD M.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, 344th Battalion, Tank Corps, United States Army. *Place and Date:* Near Varennes, France, 26 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Larchmont Manor, N. Y. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *G. O. No.:* 13, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* During an operation

against enemy machine-gun nests west of Varennes, Corporal Call was in a tank with an officer, when half of the turret was knocked off by a direct artillery hit. Choked by gas from the high-explosive shell, he left the tank and took cover in a shell hole 30 yards away. Seeing that the officer did not follow, and thinking that he might be alive, Corporal Call returned to the tank under intense machine-gun and shell fire and carried the officer over a mile under machine-gun and sniper fire to safety.

KATZ, PHILLIP C.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 363d Infantry, 91st Division. *Place and Date:* Near Eclisfontaine, France, 26 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* San Francisco, Calif. *Birth:* San Francisco, Calif. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* After his company had withdrawn for a distance of 200 yards on a line with the units on its flanks, Sergeant Katz learned that one of his comrades had been left wounded in an exposed position at the point from which the withdrawal had taken place. Voluntarily crossing an area swept by heavy machine-gun fire, he advanced to where the wounded soldier lay and carried him to a place of safety.

MALLON, GEORGE H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 132d Infantry, 33d Division. *Place and Date:* In the Bois-de-Forges, France, 26 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Minneapolis, Minn. *Birth:* Ogden, Kans. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Becoming separated from the balance of his company because of a fog, Captain Mallon, with nine soldiers, pushed forward and attacked nine active hostile machine guns, capturing all of them without the loss of a man. Continuing on through the woods, he led his men in attacking a battery of four 155-millimeter howitzers, which were in action, rushing the position and capturing the battery and its crew. In this encounter Captain Mallon personally attacked one of the enemy with his fists. Later, when the party came upon two more machine guns, this officer sent men to the flanks while he rushed forward directly in the face of the fire and silenced the guns, being the first one of the party to reach the nest. The exceptional gallantry and determination displayed by Captain Mallon resulted in the capture of 100 prisoners, 11 machine guns, four 155-millimeter howitzers and one antiaircraft gun.

SANDLIN, WILLIE

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 132d Infantry, 33d Division. *Place and Date:* At Bois-de-Forges, France, 26 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Hyden, Ky. *Birth:* Jackson, Ky. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* He showed conspicuous gallantry in action by ad-

vancing alone directly on a machine-gun nest which was holding up the line with its fire. He killed the crew with a grenade and enabled the line to advance. Later in the day he attacked alone and put out of action two other machine-gun nests, setting a splendid example of bravery and coolness to his men.

SEIBERT, LLOYD M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 364th Infantry, 91st Division. *Place and Date:* Near Epinonville, France, 26 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Salinas, Calif. *Birth:* Caledonia, Mich. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Suffering from illness, Sergeant Seibert remained with his platoon and led his men with the highest courage and leadership under heavy shell and machine-gun fire. With two other soldiers he charged a machine-gun emplacement in advance of their company, he himself killing one of the enemy with a shotgun and captured two others. In this encounter he was wounded, but he nevertheless continued in action, and when a withdrawal was ordered he returned with the last unit, assisting a wounded comrade. Later in the evening he volunteered and carried in wounded until he fainted from exhaustion.

SKINKER, ALEXANDER R.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 138th Infantry, 35th Division. *Place and Date:* At Cheppy, France, 26 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* St. Louis, Mo. *Birth:* St. Louis, Mo. *G. O. No.:* 13, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Unwilling to sacrifice his men when his company was held up by terrific machine-gun fire from iron pill boxes in the Hindenburg Line, Captain Skinker personally led an automatic rifleman and a carrier in an attack on the machine guns. The carrier was killed instantly, but Captain Skinker seized the ammunition and continued through an opening in the barbed wire, feeding the automatic rifle until he, too, was killed.

WEST, CHESTER H.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company D, 363d Infantry, 91st Division. *Place and Date:* Near Bois-de-Cheppy, France, 26 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Los Banos, Calif. *Birth:* Fort Collins, Colo. *G. O. No.:* 34, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* While making his way through a thick fog with his automatic rifle section, his advance was halted by direct and unusual machine-gun fire from two guns. Without aid, he at once dashed through the fire and, attacking the nest, killed two of the gunners, one of whom was an officer. This prompt and decisive hand-to-hand encounter on his part enabled his company to advance farther without the loss of a man.

WOLD, NELS

Rank and Organization: Private, Company I, 138th Infantry, 35th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Cheppy, France, 26 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Minnewaukan, N. Dak. *Birth:* Winger, Minn. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* He rendered most gallant service in aiding the advance of his company, which had been held up by machine-gun nests, advancing, with one other soldier, and silencing the guns, bringing with him, upon his return, 11 prisoners. Later the same day he jumped from a trench and rescued a comrade who was about to be shot by a German officer, killing the officer during the exploit. His actions were entirely voluntary, and it was while attempting to rush a fifth machine-gun nest that he was killed. The advance of his company was mainly due to his great courage and devotion to duty.

BAESEL, ALBERT E.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 148th Infantry, 37th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Ivoir, France, 27 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Berea, Ohio. *Birth:* Berea, Ohio. *G. O. No.:* 43, W. D., 1922. *Citation:* Upon hearing that a squad leader of his platoon had been severely wounded while attempting to capture an enemy machine-gun nest about 200 yards in advance of the assault line and somewhat to the right, Lieutenant Baesel requested permission to go to the rescue of the wounded corporal. After thrice repeating his request and permission having been reluctantly given, due to the heavy artillery, rifle, and machine-gun fire, and heavy deluge of gas in which the company was at the time, accompanied by a volunteer he worked his way forward, and in spite of a heavy direct machine-gun fire succeeded in reaching the wounded man, whom he just succeeded in placing upon his shoulders when both were instantly killed by enemy fire.

TURNER, WILLIAM B.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 105th Infantry, 27th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Ronssoy, France, 27 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Garden City, N. Y. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *G. O. No.:* 81, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* He led a small group of men to the attack, under terrific artillery and machine-gun fire, after they had become separated from the rest of the company in the darkness. Single-handed he rushed an enemy machine gun which had suddenly opened fire on his group and killed the crew with his pistol. He then pressed forward to another machine-gun post 25 yards away and had killed one gunner himself by the time the remainder of his detachment arrived and put the gun out of action. With the utmost bravery he continued to lead his men over three

lines of hostile trenches, cleaning up each one as they advanced, regardless of the fact that he had been wounded three times, and killed several of the enemy in hand-to-hand encounters. After his pistol ammunition was exhausted, this gallant officer seized the rifle of a dead soldier, bayoneted several members of a machine-gun crew, and shot the other. Upon reaching the fourth-line trench, which was his objective, Lieutenant Turner captured it with the nine men remaining in his group and resisted a hostile counterattack until he was finally surrounded and killed.

WAALER, REIDAR

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 105th Machine-Gun Battalion, 27th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Ronssoy, France, 27 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* Norway. *G. O. No.:* 20, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* In the face of heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, he crawled forward to a burning British tank, in which some of the crew were imprisoned, and succeeded in rescuing two men. Although the tank was then burning fiercely and contained ammunition which was likely to explode at any time, this soldier immediately returned to the tank and, entering it, made a search for the other occupants, remaining until he satisfied himself that there were no more living men in the tank.

MILLER, OSCAR F.

Rank and Organization: Major, 361st Infantry, 91st Division. *Place and Date:* Near Gesnes, France, 28 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Los Angeles, Calif. *Birth:* Franklin County, Ark. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* After 2 days of intense physical and mental strain, during which Major Miller had led his battalion in the front line of the advance through the forest of Argonne, the enemy was met in a prepared position south of Gesnes. Though almost exhausted, he energetically reorganized his battalion and ordered an attack. Upon reaching open ground the advancing line began to waver in the face of machine-gun fire from the front and flanks and direct artillery fire. Personally leading his command group forward between his front-line companies, Major Miller inspired his men by his personal courage, and they again pressed on toward the hostile position. As this officer led the renewed attack he was shot in the right leg, but he nevertheless staggered forward at the head of his command. Soon afterwards he was again shot in the right arm, but he continued the charge, personally cheering his troops on through the heavy machine-gun fire. Just before the objective was reached he received a wound in the abdomen, which forced him to the ground, but he continued

to urge his men on, telling them to push on to the next ridge and leave him where he lay. He died from his wounds a few days later

SCHAFFNER, DWITE H.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 306th Infantry, 77th Division. *Place and Date:* Near St. Hubert's Pavillion, Boureuilles, France, 28 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Falls Creek, Pa. *Birth:* Arroya, Pa. *G. O. No.:* 15, W. D., 1923. *Citation:* In command of Company K, 306th Infantry, he led his men in an attack on St. Hubert's Pavillion through terrific enemy machine-gun, rifle, and artillery fire and drove the enemy from a strongly held entrenched position after hand-to-hand fighting. His bravery and contempt for danger inspired his men, enabling them to hold fast in the face of three determined enemy counterattacks. His company's position being exposed to enemy fire from both flanks, he made three efforts to locate an enemy machine gun which had caused heavy casualties in his company. On his third reconnaissance he discovered the gun position and personally silenced the gun, killing or wounding the crew thereof. The third counterattack made by the enemy was initiated by the appearance of a small detachment advancing well in advance of the enemy attacking wave, calling, as they advanced, "Kamerad." When almost within reach of the American front line the enemy attacking wave behind them appeared, attacking vigorously with pistols, rifles, and hand grenades, causing heavy casualties in the American platoon holding the advanced position. Lieutenant Schaffner mounted the parapet of the trench and used his pistol and grenades with great gallantry and effect, killing a number of enemy soldiers, finally reaching the enemy officer leading the attacking forces, a captain, shooting and mortally wounding the latter with his pistol, and dragging the captured officer back to the company's trench, securing from him valuable information as to the enemy's strength and position. The information so secured enabled Lieutenant Schaffner to maintain for 5 hours the advanced position of his company despite the fact that it was surrounded on three sides by strong enemy forces. The undaunted bravery, gallant soldierly conduct, and leadership displayed by Lieutenant Schaffner undoubtedly saved the survivors of the company from death or capture.

ADKISON, JOSEPH B.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 119th Infantry, 30th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Bellicourt, France, 29 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Memphis, Tenn. *Birth:* Atoka, Tenn. *G. O. No.:* 59, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* When murderous machine-gun fire at a range of 50 yards had made it impossible for his platoon to advance,

and had caused the platoon to take cover, Sergeant Adkison alone, with the greatest intrepidity, rushed across the 50 yards of open ground directly into the face of the hostile machine gun, kicked the gun from the parapet into the enemy trench, and at the point of the bayonet captured the three men manning the gun. The gallantry and quick decision of this soldier enabled the platoon to resume its advance.

EGGERS, ALAN LOUIS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry, 27th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Le Catelet, France, 29 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Summit, N. J. *Birth:* Saranac Lake, N. Y. *G. O. No.:* 20, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Becoming separated from their platoon by a smoke barrage, Sergeant Eggers, Sgt. John C. Latham, and Corp. Thomas E. O'Shea took cover in a shell hole well within the enemy's lines. Upon hearing a call for help from an American tank, which had become disabled 30 yards from them, the three soldiers left their shelter and started toward the tank, under heavy fire from German machine guns and trench mortars. In crossing the fire-swept area Corporal O'Shea was mortally wounded, but his companions, undeterred, proceeded to the tank, rescued a wounded officer, and assisted two wounded soldiers to cover in a sap of a nearby trench. Sergeant Eggers and Sergeant Latham then returned to the tank in the face of the violent fire, dismounted a Hotchkiss gun, and took it back to where the wounded men were, keeping off the enemy all day by effective use of the gun and later bringing it, with the wounded men, back to our lines under cover of darkness.

GAFFNEY, FRANK

Rank and Organization: Private First Class, Company G, 108th Infantry, 27th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Ronssoy, France, 29 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Niagara Falls, N. Y. *Birth:* Buffalo, N. Y. *G. O. No.:* 20, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Private Gaffney, an automatic rifleman, pushing forward alone with his gun, after all the other members of his squad had been killed, discovered several Germans placing a heavy machine gun in position. He killed the crew, captured the gun, bombed several dugouts, and, after killing four more of the enemy with his pistol, held the position until reinforcements came up, when 80 prisoners were captured.

GUMPERTZ, SYDNEY G.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company E, 132d Infantry, 33d Division. *Place and Date:* In the Boisd-Forges, France, 29 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Chicago, Ill. *Birth:* San Raphael, Calif. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D.,

1919. *Citation:* When the advancing line was held up by machine-gun fire, Sergeant Gumpertz left the platoon of which he was in command and started with two other soldiers through a heavy barrage toward the machine-gun nest. His two companions soon became casualties from bursting shells, but Sergeant Gumpertz continued on alone in the face of direct fire from the machine gun, jumped into the nest, and silenced the gun, capturing nine of the crew.

LATHAM, JOHN CRIDLAND

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry, 27th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Le Catelet, France, 29 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Rutherford, N. J. *Birth:* England. *G. O. No.:* 20, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Becoming separated from their platoon by a smoke barrage, Sergeant Latham, Sgt. Alan L. Eggers, and Corp. Thomas E. O'Shea took cover in a shell hole well within the enemy's lines. Upon hearing a call for help from an American tank which had become disabled 30 yards from them, the three soldiers left their shelter and started toward the tank under heavy fire from German machine guns and trench mortars. In crossing the fire-swept area, Corporal O'Shea was mortally wounded, but his companions, undeterred, proceeded to the tank, rescued a wounded officer, and assisted two wounded soldiers to cover in the sap of a nearby trench. Sergeant Latham and Sergeant Eggers then returned to the tank in the face of the violent fire, dismounted a Hotchkiss gun, and took it back to where the wounded men were, keeping off the enemy all day by effective use of the gun and later bringing it with the wounded men back to our lines under cover of darkness.

LEMERT, MILO

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company G, 119th Infantry, 30th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Bellicourt, France, 29 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Crossville, Tenn. *Birth:* Marshalltown, Iowa. *G. O. No.:* 59, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Seeing that the left flank of his company was held up, he located the enemy machine-gun emplacement, which had been causing heavy casualties. In the face of heavy fire he rushed it single handed, killing the entire crew with grenades. Continuing along the enemy trench in advance of the company, he reached another emplacement, which he also charged, silencing the gun with grenades. A third machine-gun emplacement opened upon him from the left and with similar skill and bravery he destroyed this also. Later, in company with another sergeant, he attacked a fourth machine-gun nest, being killed as he reached the parapet of the emplacement. His courageous action in destroying in turn four enemy

machine-gun nests prevented many casualties among his company and very materially aided in achieving the objective.

LUKE, FRANK, JR.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 27th Aero Squadron, First Pursuit Group, Air Service. *Place and Date:* Near Murvaux, France, 29 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Phoenix, Ariz. *Birth:* Phoenix, Ariz. *G. O. No.:* 59, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* After having previously destroyed a number of enemy aircraft within 17 days, he voluntarily started on a patrol after German observation balloons. Though pursued by eight German planes which were protecting the enemy balloon line, he unhesitatingly attacked and shot down in flames three German balloons, being himself under heavy fire from ground batteries and the hostile planes. Severely wounded, he descended to within 50 meters of the ground, and flying at this low altitude near the town of Murvaux opened fire upon enemy troops, killing six and wounding as many more. Forced to make a landing and surrounded on all sides by the enemy, who called upon him to surrender, he drew his automatic pistol and defended himself gallantly until he fell dead from a wound in the chest.

O'SHEA, THOMAS E.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Machine Gun Company, 107th Infantry, 27th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Le Catelet, France, 29 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Summit, N. J. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *G. O. No.:* 20, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Becoming separated from their platoon by a smoke barrage, Corporal O'Shea, with two other soldiers, took cover in a shell hole well within the enemy's lines. Upon hearing a call for help from an American tank, which had become disabled 30 yards from them, the three soldiers left their shelter and started toward the tank under heavy fire from German machine guns and trench mortars. In crossing the fire-swept area Corporal O'Shea was mortally wounded and died of his wounds shortly afterwards.

ROBB, GEORGE S.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 369th Infantry, 93d Division. *Place and Date:* Near Sechault, France, 29-30 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Salina, Kans. *Birth:* Assaria, Kans. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* While leading his platoon in the assault on Sechault, Lieutenant Robb was severely wounded by machine-gun fire, but rather than go to the rear for proper treatment he remained with his platoon until ordered to the dressing station by his commanding officer. Returning within 45 minutes, he remained on duty throughout the

entire night, inspecting his lines and establishing outposts. Early the next morning he was again wounded, once again displaying his remarkable devotion to duty by remaining in command of his platoon. Later the same day a bursting shell added two more wounds, the same shell killing his commanding officer and two officers of his company. He then assumed command of the company and organized its position in the trenches. Displaying wonderful courage and tenacity at the critical times, he was the only officer of his battalion who advanced beyond the town, and by clearing machine-gun and sniping posts contributed largely to the aid of his battalion in holding their objective. His example of bravery and fortitude and his eagerness to continue with his mission despite severe wounds set before the enlisted men of his command a most wonderful standard of morale and self-sacrifice.

SMITH, FRED E.

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 308th Infantry, 77th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Binarville, France, 29 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Bartlett, N. Dak., *Birth:* Rockford, Ill. *G. O. No.:* 49, W. D., 1922. *Citation:* When communication from the forward regimental post of command to the battalion leading the advance had been interrupted temporarily by the infiltration of small parties of the enemy armed with machine guns, Lieutenant Colonel Smith personally led a party of 2 other officers and 10 soldiers, and went forward to reestablish runner posts and carry ammunition to the front line. The guide became confused and the party strayed to the left flank beyond the outposts of supporting troops, suddenly coming under fire from a group of enemy machine guns only 50 yards away. Shouting to the other members of his party to take cover, this officer, in disregard of his danger, drew his pistol and opened fire on the German gun crew. About this time he fell, severely wounded in the side, but regaining his footing, he continued to fire on the enemy until most of the men in his party were out of danger. Refusing first-aid treatment he then made his way in plain view of the enemy to a hand-grenade dump and returned under continued heavy machine-gun fire for the purpose of making another attack on the enemy emplacements. As he was attempting to ascertain the exact location of the nearest nest, he again fell, mortally wounded.

VALENTE, MICHAEL

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 107th Infantry, 27th Division. *Place and Date:* East of Ronssoy, France, 29 Sept. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Ogdensburg, N. Y. *Birth:* Italy. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1929. *Citation:* For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and be-

yond the call of duty in action with the enemy during the operations against the Hindenburg Line, east of Ronssoy, France, 29 Sept. 1918. Finding the advance of his organization held up by a withering enemy machine-gun fire, Private Valente volunteered to go forward. With utter disregard of his own personal danger, accompanied by another soldier, Private Valente rushed forward through an intense machine-gun fire directly upon the enemy nest, killing two and capturing five of the enemy and silencing that gun. Discovering another machine-gun nest close by, which was pouring a deadly fire on the American forces, preventing their advance, Private Valente and his companion charged upon this strong point, killing the gunner and putting this machine gun out of action. Without hesitation they jumped into the enemy's trench, killed 2 and captured 16 German soldiers. Private Valente was later wounded and sent to the rear.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH H.

Rank and Organization: Major, 110th Infantry, 28th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Apremont, France, 1 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Beaver Falls, Pa. *Birth:* Ireland. *G. O. No.:* 21, W. D., 1925. *Citation:* Counterattacked by two regiments of the enemy, Major Thompson encouraged his battalion in the front line by constantly braving the hazardous fire of machine guns and artillery. His courage was mainly responsible for the heavy repulse of the enemy. Later in the action, when the advance of his assaulting companies was held up by fire from a hostile machine-gun nest and all but one of the six assaulting tanks were disabled, Major Thompson, with great gallantry and coolness, rushed forward on foot three separate times in advance of the assaulting line, under heavy machine-gun and antitank-gun fire, and led the one remaining tank to within a few yards of the enemy machine-gun nest, which succeeded in reducing it, thereby making it possible for the infantry to advance.

HOLDERMAN, NELSON M.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 307th Infantry, 77th Division. *Place and Date:* Northeast of Binarville, in the forest of Argonne, France, 2-8 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Santa Ana, Calif. *Birth:* Trumbull, Nebr. *G. O. No.:* 11, W. D., 1921. *Citation:* Captain Holderman commanded a company of a battalion which was cut off and surrounded by the enemy. He was wounded on 4 Oct., on 5 Oct., and again on 7 Oct., but throughout the entire period, suffering great pain and subjected to fire of every character, he continued personally to lead and encourage the officers and men under his command with unflinching courage and with distinguished success. On 6 Oct., in a

wounded condition, he rushed through enemy machine-gun and shell fire and carried two wounded men to a place of safety.

McMURTRY, GEORGE G.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 308th Infantry, 77th Division. *Place and Date:* At Charlevaux, in the forest of Argonne, France, 2-8 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* New York, N. Y. *Birth:* Pittsburgh, Pa. *G. O. No.:* 118, W. D., 1918. *Citation:* Commanded a battalion which was cut off and surrounded by the enemy and although wounded in the knee by shrapnel on 4 Oct. and suffering great pain, he continued throughout the entire period to encourage his officers and men with a resistless optimism that contributed largely toward preventing panic and disorder among the troops, who were without food, cut off from communication with our lines. On 4 Oct. during a heavy barrage, he personally directed and supervised the moving of the wounded to shelter before himself seeking shelter. On 6 Oct. he was again wounded in the shoulder by a German grenade, but continued personally to organize and direct the defense against the German attack on the position until the attack was defeated. He continued to direct and command his troops, refusing relief, and personally led his men out of the position after assistance arrived before permitting himself to be taken to the hospital on 8 Oct. During this period the successful defense of the position was due largely to his efforts.

WHITTLESEY, CHARLES W.

Rank and Organization: Major, 308th Infantry, 77th Division. *Place and Date:* Northeast of Binarville, in the forest of Argonne, France, 2-7 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Pittsfield, Mass. *Birth:* Florence, Wis. *G. O. No.:* 118, W. D., 1918. *Citation:* Although cut off for 5 days from the remainder of his division, Major Whittlesey maintained his position, which he had reached under orders received for an advance, and held his command, consisting originally of 463 officers and men of the 308th Infantry and of Company K of the 307th Infantry, together in the face of superior numbers of the enemy during the five days. Major Whittlesey and his command were thus cut off, and no rations or other supplies reached him, in spite of determined efforts which were made by his division. On the fourth day Major Whittlesey received from the enemy a written proposition to surrender, which he treated with contempt, although he was at that time out of rations and had suffered a loss of about 50 percent in killed and wounded of his command and was surrounded by the enemy.

BART, FRANK J.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company C, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. *Place and Date:* Near Medeah Ferme, France, 3 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Newark, N. J. *Birth:* New York, N. Y. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Private Bart, being on duty as a company runner, when the advance was held up by machine-gun fire voluntarily picked up an automatic rifle, ran out ahead of the line, and silenced a hostile machine-gun nest, killing the German gunners. The advance then continued, and when it was again hindered shortly afterwards by another machine-gun nest this courageous soldier repeated his bold exploit by putting the second machine gun out of action.

KELLY, JOHN JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Private, 78th Company, 6th Regiment, 2d Division, USMC. *Place and Date:* At Blanc Mont Ridge, France, 3 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Chicago, Ill. *Birth:* Chicago, Ill. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Private Kelly ran through our own barrage 100 yards in advance of the front line and attacked an enemy machine-gun nest, killing the gunner with a grenade, shooting another member of the crew with his pistol, and returning through the barrage with eight prisoners.

PRUITT, JOHN H.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, 78th Company, 6th Regiment, 2d Division, USMC. *Place and Date:* At Blanc Mont Ridge, France, 3 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Tucson, Ariz. *Birth:* Sadeville, Ark. *G. O. No.:* 62, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Corporal Pruitt single-handed attacked two machine guns, capturing them, and killing two of the enemy. He then captured 40 prisoners in a dugout nearby. This gallant soldier was killed soon afterward by shell fire while he was sniping at the enemy.

KAUFMAN, BENJAMIN

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company K, 308th Infantry, 77th Division. *Place and Date:* In the forest of Argonne, France, 4 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Brooklyn, N. Y. *Birth:* Buffalo, N. Y. *G. O. No.:* 50, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* He took out a patrol for the purpose of attacking an enemy machine gun which had checked the advance of his company. Before reaching the gun he became separated from his patrol and a machine-gun bullet shattered his right arm. Without hesitation he advanced on the gun alone, throwing grenades with his left hand and charging with an empty pistol, taking one prisoner and scattering the crew, bringing the gun and prisoner back to the first-aid station.

MORELOCK, STERLING

Rank and Organization: Private, Company M, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. *Place and Date:* Near Exermont, France, 4 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Oquawka, Ill. *Birth:* Silver Run, Md. *G. O. No.:* 43, W. D., 1922. *Citation:* While his company was being held up by heavy enemy fire Private Morelock, with three other men who were acting as runners at company headquarters, voluntarily led them as a patrol in advance of his company's front line through an intense rifle, artillery, and machine-gun fire and penetrated a woods which formed the German front line. Encountering a series of five hostile machine-gun nests, containing from one to five machine guns each, with his patrol he cleaned them all out, gained and held complete mastery of the situation until the arrival of his company commander with reinforcements, even though his entire party had become casualties. He rendered first aid to the injured and evacuated them by using as stretcher bearers 10 German prisoners whom he had captured. Soon thereafter his company commander was wounded and while dressing his wound Private Morelock was very severely wounded in the hip, which forced his evacuation. His heroic action and devotion to duty were an inspiration to the entire regiment.

ROBERTS, HAROLD W.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company A, 344th Battalion, Tank Corps. *Place and Date:* In the Montrebeau Woods, France, 4 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* San Francisco, Calif. *Birth:* San Francisco, Calif. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Corporal Roberts, a tank driver, was moving his tank into a clump of bushes to afford protection to another tank which had become disabled. The tank slid into a shell hole, 10 feet deep, filled with water, and was immediately submerged. Knowing that only one of the two men in the tank could escape, Corporal Roberts said to the gunner, "Well, only one of us can get out, and out you go," whereupon he pushed his companion through the back door of the tank and was himself drowned.

ELLIS, MICHAEL B.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company C, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. *Place and Date:* Near Exermont, France, 5 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* East St. Louis, Ill. *Birth:* St. Louis, Mo. *G. O. No.:* 74, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* During the entire day's engagement he operated far in advance of the first wave of his company, voluntarily undertaking most dangerous missions and single handed attacking and reducing machine-gun nests. Flanking one emplacement, he killed 2 of the enemy with rifle fire and captured 17 others. Later he single-handed ad-

vanced under heavy fire and captured 27 prisoners, including 2 officers and 6 machine guns, which had been holding up the advance of the company. The captured officers indicated the locations of four other machine guns, and he in turn captured these, together with their crews, at all times showing marked heroism and fearlessness.

BLECKLEY, ERWIN R.

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 130th Field Artillery, observer 50th Aero Squadron, Air Service. *Place and Date:* Near Binarville, France, 6 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Wichita, Kans. *Birth:* Wichita, Kans. *G. O. No.:* 56, W. D., 1922. *Citation:* Lieutenant Bleckley, with his pilot, First Lt. Harold E. Goettler, Air Service, left the airdrome late in the afternoon on their second trip to drop supplies to a battalion of the 77th Division, which had been cut off by the enemy in the Argonne Forest. Having been subjected on the first trip to violent fire from the enemy, they attempted on the second trip to come still lower in order to get the packages even more precisely on the designated spot. In the course of his mission the plane was brought down by enemy rifle and machine-gun fire from the ground, resulting in fatal wounds to Lieutenant Bleckley, who died before he could be taken to a hospital. In attempting and performing this mission Lieutenant Bleckley showed the highest possible contempt of personal danger, devotion to duty, courage, and valor.

GOETTLER, HAROLD ERNEST.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, pilot, 50th Aero Squadron, Air Service. *Place and Date:* Near Binarville, France, 6 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Chicago, Ill. *Birth:* Chicago, Ill. *G. O. No.:* 56, W. D., 1922. *Citation:* Lieutenant Goettler, with his observer, Second Lt. Erwin R. Bleckley, 130th Field Artillery, left the airdrome late in the afternoon on their second trip to drop supplies to a battalion of the 77th Division which had been cut off by the enemy in the Argonne Forest. Having been subjected on the first trip to violent fire from the enemy, they attempted on the second trip to come still lower in order to get the packages even more precisely on the designated spot. In the course of this mission the plane was brought down by enemy rifle and machine-gun fire from the ground, resulting in the instant death of Lieutenant Goettler. In attempting and performing this mission Lieutenant Goettler showed the highest possible contempt of personal danger, devotion to duty, courage and valor.

PECK, ARCHIE A.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company A, 307th Infantry, 77th Division. *Place and Date:* In the Argonne Forest, France, 6 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Hornell,

N. Y. *Birth*: Tyrone, N. Y. *G. O. No.*: 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation*: While engaged with two other soldiers on patrol duty, he and his comrades were subjected to the direct fire of an enemy machine gun, at which time both his companions were wounded. Returning to his company, he obtained another soldier to accompany him to assist in bringing in the wounded men. His assistant was killed in the exploit, but he continued on, twice returning safely bringing in both men, being under terrific machine-gun fire during the entire journey.

BARKLEY, JOHN L.

Rank and Organization: Private First Class, Company K, 4th Infantry, 3d Division. *Place and Date*: Near Cunel, France, 7 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at*: Blairstown, Mo. *Birth*: Blairstown, Mo. *G. O. No.*: 44, W. D., 1919. *Citation*: Private Barkley, who was stationed in an observation post half a kilometer from the German line, on his own initiative repaired a captured enemy machine gun and mounted it in a disabled French tank near his post. Shortly afterward, when the enemy launched a counterattack against our forces, Private Barkley got into the tank, waited under the hostile barrage until the enemy line was abreast of him and then opened fire, completely breaking up the counterattack and killing and wounding a large number of the enemy. Five minutes later an enemy 77-millimeter gun opened fire on the tank pointblank. One shell struck the drive wheel of the tank, but this soldier nevertheless remained in the tank and after the barrage ceased broke up a second enemy counterattack, thereby enabling our forces to gain and hold Hill 25.

HILL, RALYN

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 129th Infantry, 33d Division. *Place and Date*: Near Donnevoux, France, 7 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at*: Oregon, Ill. *Birth*: Lindenwood, Ill. *G. O. No.*: 34, W. D., 1919. *Citation*: Seeing a French airplane fall out of control on the enemy side of the Meuse River with its pilot injured, Corporal Hill voluntarily dashed across the footbridge to the side of the wounded man and, taking him on his back, started back to his lines. During the entire exploit he was subjected to murderous fire of enemy machine guns and artillery, but he successfully accomplished his mission and brought his man to a place of safety, a distance of several hundred yards.

TALLEY, EDWARD R.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company L, 117th Infantry, 30th Division. *Place and Date*: Near Ponchaux, France, 7 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at*: Russellville, Tenn. *Birth*: Russellville, Tenn. *G. O. No.*: 50, W. D.,

1919. *Citation*: Undeterred by seeing several comrades killed in attempting to put a hostile machine-gun nest out of action, Sergeant Talley attacked the position single handed. Armed only with a rifle, he rushed the nest in the face of intense enemy fire, killed or wounded at least six of the crew, and silenced the gun. When the enemy attempted to bring forward another gun and ammunition he drove them back by effective fire from his rifle.

ANDERSON, JOHANNES S.

Rank and Organization: First Sergeant, Company B, 132d Infantry, 33d Division. *Place and Date*: At Consenvoye, France, 8 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at*: Chicago, Ill. *Birth*: Finland. *G. O. No.*: 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation*: While his company was being held up by intense artillery and machine-gun fire, Sergeant Anderson, without aid, voluntarily left the company and worked his way to the rear of the nest that was offering the most stubborn resistance. His advance was made through an open area and under constant hostile fire, but the mission was successfully accomplished, and he not only silenced the gun and captured it, but also brought back with him 23 prisoners.

COSTIN, HENRY G.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 115th Infantry, 29th Division. *Place and Date*: Near Bois-de-Consenvoye, France, 8 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at*: Baltimore, Md. *Birth*: Baltimore, Md. *G. O. No.*: 34, W. D., 1919. *Citation*: When the advance of his platoon had been held up by machine-gun fire and a request was made for an automatic rifle team to charge the nest, Private Costin was the first to volunteer. Advancing with his team, under terrific fire of enemy artillery, machine guns, and trench mortars, he continued after all his comrades had become casualties and he himself had been seriously wounded. He operated his rifle until he collapsed. His act resulted in the capture of about 100 prisoners and several machine guns. He succumbed from the effects of his wounds shortly after the accomplishment of his heroic deed.

DOZIER, JAMES C.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, Company G, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. *Place and Date*: Near Montbrehain, France, 8 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at*: Rock Hill, S. C. *Birth*: Marion, S. C. *G. O. No.*: 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation*: In command of two platoons, Lieutenant Dozier was painfully wounded in the shoulder early in the attack, but he continued to lead his men, displaying the highest bravery and skill. When his command was held up by heavy machine-gun fire, he disposed his men in the

best cover available and with a soldier continued forward to attack a machine-gun nest. Creeping up to the position in the face of intense fire, he killed the entire crew with hand grenades and his pistol and a little later captured a number of Germans, who had taken refuge in a dugout nearby.

FOSTER, GARY EVANS

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company F, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Montbrehain, France, 8 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Inman, S. C. *Birth:* Spartanburg, S. C. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* When his company was held up by violent machine-gun fire from a sunken road, Sergeant Foster with an officer went forward to attack the hostile machine-gun nests. The officer was wounded, but Sergeant Foster continued on alone in the face of the heavy fire and by effective use of hand grenades and his pistol killed several of the enemy and captured 18.

GREGORY, EARL D.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Headquarters Company, 116th Infantry, 29th Division. *Place and Date:* At Bois-de-Consenvoye, north of Verdun, France, 8 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Chase City, Va. *Birth:* Chase City, Va. *G. O. No.:* 34, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* With the remark "I will get them," Sergeant Gregory seized a rifle and a trench-mortar shell, which he used as a hand grenade, left his detachment of the trench-mortar platoon, and, advancing ahead of the infantry, captured a machine gun and three of the enemy. Advancing still farther from the machine-gun nest, he captured a 7.5-centimeter mountain howitzer and, entering a dugout in the immediate vicinity, single-handedly captured 19 of the enemy.

HALL, THOMAS LEE

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company G, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Montbrehain, France, 8 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Fort Mill, S. C. *Birth:* Fort Mill, S. C. *G. O. No.:* 50, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Having overcome two machine-gun nests under his skillful leadership, Sergeant Hall's platoon was stopped 800 yards from its final objective by machine-gun fire of particular intensity. Ordering his men to take cover in a sunken road, he advanced alone on the enemy machine-gun post and killed five members of the crew with his bayonet and thereby made possible the further advance of the line. While attacking another machine-gun nest later in the day this gallant soldier was mortally wounded.

KARNES, JAMES E.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 117th Infantry, 30th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Estrees,

France, 8 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Knoxville, Tenn. *Birth:* Arlington, Tenn. *G. O. No.:* 50, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* During an advance, his company was held up by a machine gun, which was enfilading the line. Accompanied by another soldier, he advanced against this position and succeeded in reducing the nest by killing three and capturing seven of the enemy and their guns.

REGAN, PATRICK

Rank and Organization: Second Lieutenant, 115th Infantry, 29th Division. *Place and Date:* At the Bois-de-Consenvoye, France, 8 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Los Angeles, Calif. *Birth:* Middleboro, Mass. *G. O. No.:* 50, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* While leading his platoon against a strong enemy machine-gun nest which had held up the advance of two companies, Lieutenant Regan divided his men into three groups, sending one group to either flank, and he himself attacking with an automatic rifle team from the front. Two of the team were killed outright, while Lieutenant Regan and the third man were seriously wounded, the latter unable to advance. Although severely wounded, Lieutenant Regan dashed with empty pistol into the machine-gun nest, capturing 30 Austrian gunners and 4 machine guns. This gallant deed permitted the companies to advance, avoiding a terrific enemy fire. Despite his wounds, he continued to lead his platoon forward until ordered to the rear by his commanding officer.

SAMPLER, SAMUEL M.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company H, 142d Infantry, 36th Division. *Place and Date:* Near St. Etienne, France, 8 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Altus, Okla. *Birth:* Decatur, Tex. *G. O. No.:* 59, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* His company having suffered severe casualties during an advance under machine-gun fire, was finally stopped. Corporal Sampler detected the position of the enemy machine guns on an elevation. Armed with German hand grenades, which he had picked up, he left the line and rushed forward in the face of heavy fire until he was near the hostile nest, where he grenaded the position. His third grenade landed among the enemy, killing 2, silencing the machine guns, and causing the surrender of 28 Germans, whom he sent to the rear as prisoners. As a result of his act the company was immediately enabled to resume the advance.

SLACK, CLAYTON K.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 124th Machine Gun Battalion, 33d Division. *Place and Date:* Near Consenvoye, France, 8 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Madison, Wis. *Birth:* Plover, Wis. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Observing German soldiers under

cover 50 yards away on the left flank, Private Slack, upon his own initiative, rushed them with his rifle and, single handed, captured 10 prisoners and 2 heavy-type machine guns, thus saving his company and neighboring organizations from heavy casualties.

TURNER, HAROLD L.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company F, 142d Infantry, 36th Division. *Place and Date:* Near St. Etienne, France, 8 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Seminole, Okla. *Birth:* Aurora, Mo. *G. O. No.:* 59, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* After his platoon had started the attack Corporal Turner assisted in organizing a platoon consisting of the battalion scouts, runners, and a detachment of Signal Corps. As second in command of this platoon he fearlessly led them forward through heavy enemy fire, continually encouraging the men. Later he encountered deadly machine-gun fire which reduced the strength of his command to but four men, and these were obliged to take shelter. The enemy machine-gun emplacement, 25 yards distant, kept up a continual fire from four machine guns. After the fire had shifted momentarily, Corporal Turner rushed forward with fixed bayonet and charged the position alone, capturing the strong point with a complement of 50 Germans and 4 machine guns. His remarkable display of courage and fearlessness was instrumental in destroying the strong point, the fire from which had blocked the advance of his company.

WARD, CALVIN JOHN

Rank and Organization: Private, Company D, 117th Infantry, 30th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Estrees, France, 8 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Morristown, Tenn. *Birth:* Green County, Tenn. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* During an advance Private Ward's company was held up by a machine gun, which was enfilading the line. Accompanied by a noncommissioned officer, he advanced against this post and succeeded in reducing the nest by killing three and capturing seven of the enemy and their guns.

YORK, ALVIN C.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company G, 328th Infantry, 82d Division. *Place and Date:* Near Chatel-Chehery, France, 8 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Pall Mall, Tenn. *Birth:* Fentress County, Tenn. *G. O. No.:* 59, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* After his platoon had suffered heavy casualties and three other noncommissioned officers had become casualties, Corporal York assumed command. Fearlessly leading seven men, he charged with great daring a machine-gun nest which was pouring deadly and inces-

sant fire upon his platoon. In this heroic feat the machine-gun nest was taken, together with 4 officers and 128 men and several guns.

COLYER, WILBUR E.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company A, 1st Engineers, 1st Division. *Place and Date:* Near Verdun, France, 9 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* South Ozone, Long Island, N. Y. *Birth:* Brooklyn, N. Y. *G. O. No.:* 20, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Volunteering with two other soldiers to locate machine-gun nests, Sergeant Colyer advanced on the hostile positions to a point where he was half surrounded by the nests, which were in ambush. He killed the gunner of one gun with a captured German grenade and then turned this gun on the other nests, silencing all of them before he returned to his platoon. He was later killed in action.

LOMAN, BERGER

Rank and Organization: Private, Company H, 132d Infantry, 33d Division. *Place and Date:* Near Consenvoye, France, 9 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Chicago, Ill. *Birth:* Norway. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* When his company had reached a point within 100 yards of its objective, to which it was advancing under terrific machine-gun fire, Private Loman voluntarily and unaided made his way forward after all others had taken shelter from the direct fire of an enemy machine gun. He crawled to a flank position of the gun and, after killing or capturing the entire crew, turned the machine gun on the retreating enemy.

BLACKWELL, ROBERT L.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company K, 119th Infantry, 30th Division. *Place and Date:* Near St. Souplet, France, 11 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Hurdle Mills, N. C. *Birth:* Person, N. Dak. *G. O. No.:* 13, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* When his platoon was almost surrounded by the enemy and his platoon commander asked for volunteers to carry a message calling for reinforcements, Private Blackwell volunteered for this mission, well knowing the extreme danger connected with it. In attempting to get through the heavy shell and machine-gun fire this gallant soldier was killed.

HILTON, RICHMOND H.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company M, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. *Place and Date:* At Brancourt, France, 11 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Westville, S. C. *Birth:* Westville, S. C. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* While Sergeant Hilton's company was advancing through the village of Brancourt it was held up by intense

enfilading fire from a machine gun. Discovering that this fire came from a machine-gun nest among shell holes at the edge of the town, Sergeant Hilton, accompanied by a few other soldiers, but well in advance of them, pressed on toward this position, firing with his rifle until his ammunition was exhausted, and then with his pistol, killing 6 of the enemy and capturing 10. In the course of this daring exploit he received a wound from a bursting shell, which resulted in the loss of his arm.

HERIOT, JAMES D.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company I, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. *Place and Date:* At Vaux-Andigny, France, 12 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Providence, S. C. *Birth:* Providence, S. C. *G. O. No.:* 13, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Corporal Heriot, with four other soldiers, organized a combat group and attacked an enemy machine-gun nest which had been inflicting heavy casualties on his company. In the advance two of his men were killed, and because of the heavy fire from all sides the remaining two sought shelter. Unmindful of the hazard attached to his mission, Corporal Heriot, with fixed bayonet, alone charged the machine gun, making his way through the fire for a distance of 30 yards and forcing the enemy to surrender. During this exploit he received several wounds in the arm, and later in the same day, while charging another nest, he was killed.

WOODFILL, SAMUEL

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 60th Infantry, 5th Division. *Place and Date:* At Cunel, France, 12 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Bryantsburg, Ind. *Birth:* Jefferson County, Ind. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* While he was leading his company against the enemy, his line came under heavy machine-gun fire, which threatened to hold up the advance. Followed by two soldiers at 25 yards, this officer went out ahead of his first line toward a machine-gun nest and worked his way around its flank, leaving the two soldiers in front. When he got within 10 yards of the gun it ceased firing, and four of the enemy appeared, three of whom were shot by Lieutenant Woodfill. The fourth, an officer, rushed at Lieutenant Woodfill, who attempted to club the officer with his rifle. After a hand-to-hand struggle, Lieutenant Woodfill killed the officer with his pistol. His company thereupon continued to advance, until shortly afterwards another machine-gun nest was encountered. Calling on his men to follow, Lieutenant Woodfill rushed ahead of his line in the face of heavy fire from the nest, and when several of the enemy appeared above the nest he shot them, capturing three other members of the crew and silencing the gun. A few minutes later this officer for the third time demon-

strated conspicuous daring by charging another machine-gun position, killing five men in one machine-gun pit with his rifle. He then drew his revolver and started to jump into the pit, when two other gunners only a few yards away turned their gun on him. Failing to kill them with his revolver, he grabbed a pick lying nearby and killed both of them. Inspired by the exceptional courage displayed by this officer, his men pressed on their objective under severe shell and machine-gun fire.

DONALDSON, MICHAEL A.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company I, 165th Infantry, 42d Division. *Place and Date:* At Sommerance-Landres-et St. Georges Road, France, 14 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Haverstraw, N. Y. *Birth:* Haverstraw, N. Y. *G. O. No.:* 9, W. D., 1923. *Citation:* The advance of his regiment having been checked by intense machine-gun fire of the enemy, who were entrenched on the crest of a hill before Landres-et-St. Georges, his company retired to a sunken road to reorganize their position, leaving several of their number wounded near the enemy lines. Of his own volition, in broad daylight and under direct observation of the enemy and with utter disregard for his own safety, he advanced to the crest of the hill, rescued one of his wounded comrades, and returned under withering fire to his own lines, repeating his splendidly heroic act until he had brought in all the men, six in number.

DONOVAN, WILLIAM JOSEPH

Rank and Organization: Lieutenant Colonel, 165th Infantry, 42d Division. *Place and Date:* Near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, 14-15 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Buffalo, N. Y. *Birth:* Buffalo, N. Y. *G. O. No.:* 56, W. D., 1922. *Citation:* Colonel Donovan personally led the assaulting wave in an attack upon a very strongly organized position, and when our troops were suffering heavy casualties he encouraged all near him by his example, moving among his men in exposed positions, reorganizing decimated platoons, and accompanying them forward in attacks. When he was wounded in the leg by machine-gun bullets, he refused to be evacuated and continued with his unit until it withdrew to a less exposed position.

VILLEPIGUE, JOHN C.

Rank and Organization: Corporal, Company M, 118th Infantry, 30th Division. *Place and Date:* At Vaux-Andigny, France, 15 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Camden, S. C. *Birth:* Camden, S. C. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Having been sent out with two other soldiers to scout through the village of Vaux-Andigny, he met with strong resistance from enemy machine-gun fire, which killed one of his men and wounded the other, Continuing

his advance without aid 500 yards in advance of his platoon and in the face of machine-gun and artillery fire he encountered four of the enemy in a dugout, whom he attacked and killed with a hand grenade. Crawling forward to a point 150 yards in advance of his first encounter, he rushed a machine-gun nest, killing four and capturing six of the enemy and taking two light machine guns. After being joined by his platoon he was severely wounded in the arm.

NEIBAUR, THOMAS C.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company M, 107th Infantry, 42d Division. *Place and Date:* Near Landres-et-St. Georges, France, 16 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Sugar City, Idaho. *Birth:* Sharon, Idaho. *G. O. No.:* 118, W. D., 1918. *Citation:* On the afternoon of 16 October 1918, when the Cote-de-Chatillon had just been gained after bitter fighting and the summit of that strong bulwark in the Kriemhilde Stellung was being organized, Private Neibaur was sent out on patrol with his automatic rifle squad to enfilade enemy machine-gun nests. As he gained the ridge he set up his automatic rifle and was directly thereafter wounded in both legs by fire from a hostile machine gun on his flank. The advance wave of the enemy troops, counterattacking, had about gained the ridge, and although practically cut off and surrounded, the remainder of his detachment being killed or wounded, this gallant soldier kept his automatic rifle in operation to such effect that by his own efforts and by fire from the skirmish line of his company, at least 100 yards in his rear, the attack was checked. The enemy wave being halted and lying prone, four of the enemy attacked Private Neibaur at close quarters. These he killed. He then moved alone among the enemy lying on the ground about him, in the midst of the fire from his own lines, and by coolness and gallantry captured 11 prisoners at the point of his pistol and, although painfully wounded, brought them back to our lines. The counterattack in full force was arrested to a large extent by the single efforts of this soldier, whose heroic exploits took place against the sky line in full view of his entire battalion.

DUNN, PARKER F.

Rank and Organization: Private First Class, Company A, 312th Infantry, 78th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Grand-Pre, France, 23 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Albany, N. Y. *Birth:* Albany, N. Y. *G. O. No.:* 49, W. D., 1922. *Citation:* When his battalion commander found it necessary to send a message to a company in the attacking line and hesitated to order a runner to make the trip because of the extreme danger involved, Private Dunn, a member of the intelligence section, volunteered for the

mission. After advancing but a short distance across a field swept by artillery and machine-gun fire, he was wounded, but continued on and fell wounded a second time. Still undaunted, he persistently attempted to carry out his mission until he was killed by a machine-gun bullet before reaching the advance line.

SAWELSON, WILLIAM

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company M, 312th Infantry, 78th Division. *Place and Date:* At Grand-Pre, France, 26 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Harrison, N. J. *Birth:* Newark, N. J. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Hearing a wounded man in a shell hole some distance away calling for water, Sergeant Sawelson, upon his own initiative, left shelter and crawled through heavy machine-gun fire to where the man lay, giving him what water he had in his canteen. He then went back to his own shell hole, obtained more water, and was returning to the wounded man when he was killed by a machine-gun bullet.

PERKINS, MICHAEL J.

Rank and Organization: Private First Class, Company D, 101st Infantry, 26th Division. *Place and Date:* At Belieu Bois, France, 27 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Boston, Mass. *Birth:* Boston, Mass. *G. O. No.:* 34, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* He, voluntarily and alone, crawled to a German "pill box" machine-gun emplacement, from which grenades were being thrown at his platoon. Awaiting his opportunity, when the door was again opened and another grenade thrown, he threw a bomb inside, bursting the door open, and then, drawing his trench knife, rushed into the emplacement. In a hand-to-hand struggle he killed or wounded several of the occupants and captured about 25 prisoners, at the same time silencing 7 machine guns.

BARGER, CHARLES D.

Rank and Organization: Private First Class, Company L, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Bois-de-Bantheville, France, 31 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Stotts City, Mo. *Birth:* Mount Vernon, Mo. *G. O. No.:* 20, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Learning that two daylight patrols had been caught out in No Man's Land and were unable to return, Private Barger and another stretcher bearer upon their own initiative made two trips 500 yards beyond our lines, under constant machine-gun fire, and rescued two wounded officers.

FUNK, JESSE N.

Rank and Organization: Private First Class, Company L, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. *Place and Date:* Near

Bois-de-Bantheville, France, 31 Oct. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Calhan, Colo. *Birth:* New Hampton, Mo. *G. O. No.:* 20, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Learning that two daylight patrols had been caught out in No Man's Land and were unable to return, Private Funk and another stretcher bearer, upon their own initiative, made two trips 500 yards beyond our lines, under constant machine-gun fire, and rescued two wounded officers.

FORREST, ARTHUR J.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company D, 354th Infantry, 89th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Remonville, France, 1 Nov. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Hannibal, Mo. *Birth:* St. Louis, Mo. *G. O. No.:* 50, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* When the advance of his company was stopped by bursts of fire from a nest of six enemy machine guns, without being discovered, he worked his way single-handed to a point within 50 yards of the machine-gun nest. Charging, single-handed, he drove out the enemy in disorder, thereby protecting the advance platoon from annihilating fire, and permitting the resumption of the advance of his company.

FURLONG, HAROLD A.

Rank and Organization: First Lieutenant, 353d Infantry, 89th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Bantheville, France, 1 Nov. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Detroit, Mich. *Birth:* Pontiac, Mich. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* Immediately after the opening of the attack in the Bois-de-Bantheville, when his company was held up by severe machine-gun fire from the front, which killed his company commander and several soldiers, Lieutenant Furlong moved out in advance of the line with great courage and coolness, crossing an open space several hundred yards wide. Taking up a position behind the line of machine guns, he closed in on them, one at a time, killing a number of the enemy with his rifle, putting 4 machine-gun nests out of action, and driving 20 German prisoners into our lines.

CHILES, MARCELLUS H.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 356th Infantry, 89th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Le Champy Bas, France, 3 Nov. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Denver, Colo. *Birth:* Eureka Springs, Ark. *G. O. No.:* 20, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* When his battalion, of which he had just taken command, was halted by machine-gun fire from the front and left flank, he picked up the rifle of a dead soldier and, calling on his men to follow, led the advance across a stream, waist deep, in the face of the machine-gun fire. Upon reaching the opposite bank this gallant officer was seriously wounded in the abdomen by a sniper, but before permit-

ting himself to be evacuated he made complete arrangements for turning over his command to the next senior officer, and under the inspiration of his fearless leadership his battalion reached its objective. Captain Chiles died shortly after reaching the hospital.

ALLWORTH, EDWARD C.

Rank and Organization: Captain, 60th Infantry, 5th Division. *Place and Date:* At Clery-le-Petit, France, 5 Nov. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Oregon. *Birth:* Crawford, Wash. *G. O. No.:* 16, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* While his company was crossing the Meuse River and canal at a bridgehead opposite Clery-le-Petit, the bridge over the canal was destroyed by shell fire and Captain Allworth's command became separated, part of it being on the east bank of the canal and the remainder on the west bank. Seeing his advance units making slow headway up the steep slope ahead, this officer mounted the canal bank and called for his men to follow. Plunging in he swam across the canal under fire from the enemy, followed by his men. Inspiring his men by his example of gallantry, he led them up the slope, joining his hard-pressed platoons in front. By his personal leadership he forced the enemy back for more than a kilometer, overcoming machine-gun nests and capturing 100 prisoners, whose number exceeded that of the men in his command. The exceptional courage and leadership displayed by Captain Allworth made possible the reestablishment of a bridgehead over the canal and the successful advance of other troops.

HATLER, M. WALDO.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company B, 356th Infantry, 89th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Pouilly, France, 8 Nov. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Neosho, Mo., *Birth:* Bolivar, Mo. *G. O. No.:* 74, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* When volunteers were called for to secure information as to the enemy's position on the opposite bank of the Meuse River, Sergeant Hatler was the first to offer his services for this dangerous mission. Swimming across the river, he succeeded in reaching the German lines, after another soldier, who had started with him, had been seized with cramps and drowned in midstream. Alone he carefully and courageously reconnoitered the enemy's positions, which were held in force, and again successfully swam the river, bringing back information of great value.

BARKELEY, DAVID B.

Rank and Organization: Private, Company E, 356th Infantry, 89th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Pouilly, France, 9 Nov. 1918. *Entered Service at:* San Antonio, Tex. *Birth:* Laredo, Tex. *G. O. No.:* 20, W. D., 1919.

Citation: When information was desired as to the enemy's position on the opposite side the Meuse River, Private Barkeley, with another soldier, volunteered without hesitation and swam the river to reconnoiter the exact location. He succeeded in reaching the opposite bank, despite the evident determination of the enemy to prevent a crossing. Having obtained his information, he again entered the water for his return, but before his goal was reached, he was seized with cramps and drowned.

JOHNSTON, HAROLD I.

Rank and Organization: Private First Class, Company A, 356th Infantry, 89th Division. *Place and Date:* Near Pouilly, France, 9 Nov. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Chicago, Ill. *Birth:* Kendell, Kans. *G. O. No.:* 20, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* When information was desired as to the enemy's position on the opposite side of the Meuse River, Sergeant Johnston, with another soldier, volunteered without hesitation and swam the river to reconnoiter the exact location of the enemy. He succeeded in reaching the opposite bank, despite the evident determination of the enemy to prevent a crossing. Having obtained his information, he again entered the water for his return. This was

accomplished after a severe struggle which so exhausted him that he had to be assisted from the water, after which he rendered his report of the exploit.

VAN IERSEL, LUDOVICUS M. M.

Rank and Organization: Sergeant, Company M, 9th Infantry, 2d Division. *Place and Date:* At Mouzon, France, 9 Nov. 1918. *Entered Service at:* Glen Rock, N. J. *Birth:* Holland. *G. O. No.:* 34, W. D., 1919. *Citation:* While a member of the reconnaissance patrol, sent out at night to ascertain the condition of a damaged bridge, Sergeant Van Iersel volunteered to lead a party across the bridge in the face of heavy machine-gun and rifle fire from a range of only 75 yards. Crawling alone along the debris of the ruined bridge he came upon a trap, which gave away and precipitated him into the water. In spite of the swift current he succeeded in swimming across the stream and found a lodging place among the timbers on the opposite bank. Disregarding the enemy fire, he made a careful investigation of the hostile position by which the bridge was defended and then returned to the other bank of the river, reporting this valuable information to the battalion commander.

Medals of Honor Awarded to the Unknown Soldiers

Medals of Honor were awarded to six unknown, unidentified soldiers after World War I. These awards to the soldiers of the United States and certain of its Allies were made upon authority of War Department General Orders the texts of which are given below:

BELGIUM

* * * By virtue of the authority vested by law in the President of the United States, the Congressional Medal of Honor, emblem of the highest military ideals and virtues, is bestowed in the name of the Congress of the United States upon the unknown, unidentified Belgian soldier in a desire to add all that is possible to the imperishable glory won by the soldiers of Belgium who fought as comrades of the American soldiers during the World War, and to commemorate with them the deeds of the nations associated with the United States of America, by paying this tribute to their unknown dead (A. G. 220.523) (War Department General Orders, No. 52, 1 Dec. 1922, Sec. I).

GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE

* * * By virtue of an act of Congress approved 4 Mar. 1921, the Medal of Honor, emblem of highest ideals and virtues, is bestowed in the name of the Congress of the United States upon the unknown, unidentified British soldier and French soldier buried, respectively, in Westminster Abbey and Arc de Triomphe.

Whereas Great Britain and France, two of the Allies of the United States in the World War, have lately done honor to the unknown dead of their armies by placing with fitting ceremony the body of an unknown, unidentified soldier, respectively, in Westminster Abbey and in the Arc de Triomphe; and

Whereas, animated by the same spirit of comradeship in which we of the American forces fought alongside these Allies, we desire to add whatever we can to the imperishable glory won by the deeds of our Allies and commemorated in part by this tribute to their unknown dead: Now, therefore,

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States of America be, and he hereby is, authorized to bestow with appropriate ceremonies, military and civil, the Congressional Medal of Honor upon the unknown, unidentified British soldier buried in Westminster Abbey, London, England, and upon the unknown, unidentified French soldier buried in the Arc de Triomphe, Paris, France (A. G. 220.523) (War Department General Orders, No. 52, 1 Dec. 1922, Sec. II).

ITALY

* * * By virtue of a joint resolution of Congress, approved 12 Oct. 1921, the Medal of Honor, emblem of highest ideals and virtues, is bestowed in the name of the Congress of the United States upon the unknown, unidentified Italian soldier to be buried in the National Monument to Victor Emanuel II, in Rome.

Whereas the Congress has authorized the bestowal of the Congressional Medal of Honor upon unknown, unidentified British and French soldiers buried in Westminster Abbey, London, England, and the Arc de Triomphe, Paris, France, respectively, who fought beside our soldiers in the recent war; and

Whereas, animated by the same spirit of friendship toward the soldiers of Italy who also fought as comrades of the American soldiers during the World War, we desire to add whatever we can to the imperishable glory won by their deeds and to participate in paying tribute to their unknown dead: Now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to bestow, with appropriate ceremonies, military and civil, the Congressional Medal of Honor upon the unknown, unidentified Italian soldier to be buried in the National Monument to Victor Emanuel II, in Rome, Italy (A. G. 220.523) (War Department General Orders, No. 52, 1 Dec. 1922, Sec. III).

RUMANIA

* * * By virtue of the authority vested by law in the President of the United States, the Congressional Medal of Honor, emblem of the highest military ideals and virtues, is bestowed in the name of the Congress of the United States upon the unknown, unidentified Rumanian soldier in a desire to add all that is possible to the imperishable glory won by the soldiers of Rumania who fought as comrades of the American soldiers during the World War and to commemorate with them the deeds of the nations associated with the United States of America, by paying this tribute to their unknown dead (A. G. 220.52, 17

May 1923) (War Department General Orders, No. 22, 6 June 1923).

UNITED STATES

* * * By virtue of an act of Congress approved 24 Aug. 1921, the Medal of Honor, emblem of highest ideals and virtues, is bestowed in the name of the Congress of the United States upon the unknown American, typifying the gallantry and intrepidity, at the risk of life above and beyond the call of duty, of our beloved heroes who made the supreme sacrifice in the World War. They died in order that others might live (293.8, A. G. O.) (War Department General Orders, No. 59, 13 Dec. 1921, Sec. I).

Medals of Honor Awarded Between World War I and World War II

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.

Rank and Organization: Captain, Air Corps Reserve, United States Army. *Place and Date:* From New York City to Paris, France, 20-21 May 1927. *Entered Service at:* Little Falls, Minn. *Birth:* Detroit, Mich. *G. O. No.:* 5, W. D., 1928. Act of Congress 14 Dec. 1927. *Citation:* For displaying heroic courage and skill as a navigator, at the risk of his life, by his nonstop flight in his airplane, the *Spirit of St. Louis*, from New York City to Paris, France, 20-21 May 1927, by which Captain Lindbergh not only achieved the greatest individual triumph of any American citizen but demonstrated that travel across the ocean by aircraft was possible.

GREELY, ADOLPHUS W.

Rank and Organization: Major General, United States Army, retired. *Place and Date:* ——. *Entered Service at:* Louisiana. *Birth:* Newburyport, Mass. *G. O. No.:* 3, W. D., 1935. Act of Congress, 21 Mar. 1935. *Citation:* For his life of splendid public service, begun on 27 Mar. 1844, having enlisted as a private in the United States Army on 26 July 1861, and by successive promotions was commissioned as major general 10 Feb. 1906, and retired by operation of law on his sixty-fourth birthday.